## The German Family Panel (pairfam)

# Anchor (Step-Ups) Codebook Wave 8 2015/2016 

Release 14.1

December 2023

Funded by the German Research Foundation (DFG)

## Contents

Generated variables ..... IV
Auxiliary variable overview ..... VI
Preface ..... IX
Variables for dependent interviewing ..... IX
Notation key ..... XIII
Interview preparation by interviewer ..... 1
Respondent Identification ..... 5
Values, preferences, and satisfaction ..... 6
Demography - Event History Calendar (EHC) ..... 9
Partnership ..... 9
Children ..... 16
Place(s) of residence ..... 29
Household grid ..... 34
Education and employment I ..... 37
EHC output variables ..... 42
Routing of partnership modules ..... 48
Routing of children modules ..... 50
Definition of CAPI children ..... 51
Household and dwelling of main residence ..... 52
Reasons for moving ..... 52
Frequency of use ..... 53
Dwelling ownership status ..... 54
Residence size ..... 54
Mobility intentions ..... 55
Household and dwelling of second residence ..... 57
Education and employment II ..... 62
Educational attainments ..... 62
Current school ..... 63
Current employment ..... 64
Work-life-balance ..... 76
Singles module ..... 78
Current partnership ..... 82
Meeting current partner ..... 82
Partner's date of birth ..... 84
Partner's origin ..... 85
Partner's education and occupation ..... 90
Partner's residence and temporal distance to respondent ..... 100
Partnership institutionalization ..... 101
Social pressure to marry ..... 105
Division of household labor ..... 106
Contact to partner's parents ..... 107
Temporal distance to partner's parents ..... 108
Connectedness with partner's parents ..... 109
Consent to partner survey ..... 110
Partnership quality indicators (CASI) ..... 114
Flirting ..... 118
Usage of counseling services (CASI) ..... 119
Personality / Mental state (CASI) ..... 123
Self-worth ..... 123
Anger / activity / anxiety / stress ..... 123
Depressiveness ..... 124
Self and developmental regulation ..... 125
SDQ ..... 126
Subjective assessment of attractiveness ..... 127
Separation from ex-partner (CASI) ..... 128
Separation process ..... 128
Effect on children ..... 129
Quality of partnership before separation ..... 129
Children as witnesses of arguments ..... 131
Coping with the separation ..... 131
Sexuality and contraception (CASI) ..... 133
Sexuality ..... 133
Use of pornography ..... 134
Existence of a pregnancy ..... 135
Contraception ..... 136
Infertility ..... 138
Conception of a child / inducing a pregnancy ..... 140
Abortion / miscarriage ..... 142
Fertility for respondents expecting a child (CASI) ..... 144
Fertility plans ..... 144
Conflicts with partner ..... 146
Influence of social environment ..... 147
Preconditions for a(nother) child ..... 147
Risk taking ..... 150
Fertility ..... 152
Value of children ..... 152
Fertility plans ..... 153
Conflicts with partner ..... 157
Influence of social environment ..... 158
Preconditions for a(nother) child ..... 159
Limitations in other life domains due to children ..... 162
Children ..... 164
Contact between biological children and respondent, ex-partner, partner outside the household ..... 164
Parenting goals ..... 169
Newborn module ..... 170
Module for children up to 5 years ..... 172
Health ..... 179
Child care ..... 181
Parents' role ..... 185
Current partner: relationship to anchor's children ..... 187
Coparenting with partner ..... 188
Ex-partner: relationship to children and coparenting ..... 189
Usage of counseling services for parents ..... 191
Unequal treatment of siblings ..... 193
Consent to children's survey ..... 197
Definition of target children for the parenting survey ..... 199
Social media ..... 201
Intergenerational relationships ..... 208
Parents' death / origin / education ..... 209
Parents' partnership / cohabitation / marital status ..... 210
Parents' partnership biography ..... 212
Frequency of contact with parents ..... 221
Connectedness with parents ..... 223
Temporal distance to parents ..... 225
Intimacy and conflict with parents ..... 227
Ambivalence ..... 235
Parents' relationship quality ..... 237
Daily care for parents ..... 239
Leisure time activities with parents ..... 243
Support for parents ..... 245
Support from parents ..... 251
Consent to the grandparent survey ..... 262
Income ..... 268
Net income ..... 268
Social benefits ..... 270
Household income ..... 272
Financial situation ..... 274
Network ..... 275
Health, satisfaction ..... 283
End of interview ..... 285
Interviewer assessments ..... 287

## Generated variables

The following table shows a list of all variables that were generated during the data editing process and are part of the delivered data set. These generated variables, which may be useful for a variety of research topics, are provided to facilitate data analysis and to enhance comparability of results. Section 3.2 ,,Generated variables and scales" of the Data Manual contains a detailed description about the generating procedures.

Generated identifiers sex (anchor, partner, children)
Generated identifiers date of birth (anchor, partner, children, mother incl. adoptive mother, father incl. adoptive father, stepmother, stepfather)

Age (anchor, partner, mother incl. adoptive mother, father incl. adoptive father, stepmother, stepfather)
Age of children
Age of anchor's youngest child living with anchor (in months)
Position of anchor's youngest child
Age of anchor's youngest CAPI child in months
Position of anchor's youngest CAPI child
Birth cohort
Country of birth (anchor, partner, mother, father,
adoptive mother, adoptive father, stepmother, stepfather)
1st/2nd nationality (anchor, partner, mother, father,
adoptive mother, adoptive father, stepmother, stepfather)
Ethnicity
Migration status
Relationship status
Marital status (anchor, partner)
Number of previous partners
Number of previous partners with whom anchor cohabited
Number of previous marriages
Months since anchor and current partner got to know each other
Duration of current relationship, cohabitation, and marriage
Anchor homosexual
Anchor and/or partner infertile
Anchor and/or partner pregnant
Number of all kids born up to time of interview
Number of all biological kids born up to time of interview
Number of all biological kids with partner born up to time of interview
Number of all kids alive
Number of all biological kids alive
Number of all biological kids with partner alive
Number of all kids living with anchor
Number of all biological kids living with anchor
Number of all biological kids with partner living with anchor
Number of all partner's biological kids alive
Type of children
Respondent has 2nd residence
Household size (main residence)
Mother lives in household (main residence)
Father lives in household (main residence)
Partner lives in household (main residence)

```
sex_gen, psex_gen,
k*sex_gen
dob*_gen, pdob*_gen,
k*dob*_gen, mdob*_gen,
fdob*__gen, smdob*_gen,
sfdob*_gen
age, page, mage, fage, smage,
sfage
k1age,..., k10age
ykage
ykid
ykagecapi
ykidcapi
cohort
cob, pcob, mcob, fcob,
amcob, afcob, smcob, sfcob
nat*, pnat*, mnat*, fnat*,
amnat*, afnat*, smnat*, sfnat*
ethni
migstatus
relstat
marstat, pmarstat
np
ncoh
nmar
meetdur
reldur, cohabdur, mardur
homosex
infertile
pregnant
nkids
nkidsbio
nkidsp
nkidsalv
nkidsbioalv
nkidspalv
nkidsliv
nkidsbioliv
nkidspliv
pnkidsbioalv
k1type,..., k10type
res2nd
hhsizemrd
mmrd
fmrd
pmrd
```

Number of children living in household (main residence)
Number of others living in household (main residence)
Household composition (main residence)
Enrollment in school or vocational qualification at time of interview (anchor, partner)
Highest school degree attained at time of interview (anchor, partner, parents)

Highest vocational degree attained at time of interview (anchor, partner, parents)
ISCED-97, International Standard Classification of Education, no students (anchor, partner, parents)
ISCED-97, International Standard Classification of Education, including students (anchor, partner)
CASMIN classification of educational attainment (1999) (anchor, partner, parents)
Years of schooling / vocational qualification (anchor, partner, parents)
KldB classification of occupation
ISCO classification of occupation
Int. Socio-Economic Index of Occupational Status (ISEI)
Standard Int. Occupational Prestige Scale (SIOPS)
Net equivalence income according to GCEE
Net income (open and estimated information combined) (personal, household)
Consumer price index acc. to Nat. stat. off. (baseline 2010)
Current primary and secondary activity status (anchor, partner)
Labor force status (anchor, partner)
Currently living in East Germany
Summary score physical and mental health
Net equivalence income according to modified OECD scale
Number of persons aged under 14 main residence
Number of persons aged 14 and older main residence
childmrd
othmrd
hhcomp
enrol, penrol
school, pschool, mschool, fschool
vocat, pvocat, mvocat, fvocat isced, pisced, misced, fisced
isced2, pisced2
casmin, pcasmin, mcasmin, fcasmin
yeduc, pyeduc, myeduc, fyeduc kldb2010, kldb1992
isco08, isco88
isei
siops
hhincgcee
incnet, hhincnet
cpi
casprim, cassec,
pcasprim, pcassec
Ifs, plfs
east
pcs, mcs
hhincoecd
npu14mr
npo14mr

## Auxiliary variable overview

List of all auxiliary variables in the anchor data, which were generated during the interview.




## Preface

## Variables for dependent interviewing

The following variable list was generated on the basis of variables from the previous wave and contains information necessary for dependent interviewing. Thus, the form of the survey in the current wave (question wording, filters, etc.) depends, in part, on the articulation of these variables. The following makes reference to these variables when relevant.

| rllistnu: | List number |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| rllfdnum: | Serial number |  |
| hhid: | Household number (=anchor identification number without the last 3 zeros at the end) |  |
| dpid: | Highest partner identification number assigned (in previous waves) |  |
| dsmid: | Highest step mother identification number assigned (in previous waves) |  |
| dsfid: | Highest step father identification number assigned (in previous waves) |  |
| f_cid: | Original identification number of CAPI children |  |
| d0 | Respondent group | $1=$ participation in previous wave; $0=$ previous wave skipped; $2=$ taking part in survey for first time |
| d1: | Day of birth | 1 =day mentioned |
| d2: | Month of birth |  |
| d3: | Year of birth |  |
| d4: | Sex | $1=$ male; $2=$ female |
| d5: | Month of interview previous wave |  |
| d6: | Year of interview previous wave |  |
| d7: | Partnership status | $1=$ partner; $2=$ no partner; $-1=\mathrm{dk}$, na |
| d8: | Name of current partner | $1=$ name mentioned; $-1=d k$, na |
| d9: | Sex of partner | $1=$ male; $2=$ female |
| d11: | Indicator: cohabitation | 1 =yes; $0=$ no |
| d12: | Indicator: married to current partner | 1 =yes; $0=$ no |
| d13: | Indicator: children in previous wave (biological, adoptive, foster, step) | $1=y e s ; 0=n o ;-1=d k$, na |
| d14-d28: | Name of the 1st-15th child | $1=$ name mentioned; $-1=d k$, na |
| d29-d43: | Sex of the 1st-15th child | $1=$ male; $2=$ female; $-1=d k$, na |
| d44-d58: | Status of the 1st-15th child | 1 =biological; $2=$ adoptive; $3=$ partner's child; $4=$ foster |
| d342-d356: | Indicator: partner from previous wave is biological parent of 1st-15th child | $1=$ yes; $0=\mathrm{no} ;-1=\mathrm{dk}$, na |
| d59-d73: | Day of birth of the 1st-15th child | $1=$ day mentioned; $-1=\mathrm{dk}$, na |
| d74-d88: | Month of birth of the 1st-15th child | $21=$ Beginning of year/ winter; $24=$ Spring/ Easter; $27=$ Middle of year/summer; $30=$ Fall; 32=End of year; $-1=\mathrm{dk}$, na |
| d89-d103: | Year of birth of the 1st-15th child | -1=dk, na |
| d104-d118: | Cohabitation with the 1st-15th child | $1=$ yes; $0=n o ;-1=d k$, na |

Current place of residence of the 1st-15th child

Indicator: child 1-15 is alive
City 1st-10th place of residence
Federal state 1st-10th place of residence
Country 1st-10th place of residence
Name household member (main residence) Sex of 1st-20th person who lived at main residence in previous wave
Relation to 1st-20th household member (main residence)

Sex of household member 1-20 (main residence)
Month of birth 1st-20th household member (main residence)
Year of birth 1st-20th household member (main residence)
Indicator: employed
General secondary school (first education)
Evening school, adult education
Vocational training
Vocational retraining/further education
University of cooperative education (also
"Berufsakademie")
University of applied sciences, college, university
Pre-vocational training
Technical/professional school (e.g., certified master craftsman)
Other education
Full-time employment
Self-employment
Part-time employment (also multiple parttime jobs)
$1=$ only with respondent; $2=$ with respondent but also alone/in dwelling shared with others; $3=$ with respondent and with the other parent, but mostly with the respondent; $4=$ with respondent but also with the other parent, more or less equally often with respondent and other parent; $5=$ with respondent but also with the other parent, but mostly with the other parent; $6=$ with respondent but also with other relatives; $7=$ with respondent but also in a children's home; $8=$ with respondent but also somewhere else not listed; $9=$ only alone/in dwelling shared with others; $10=$ only with the other parent; $11=$ only by other relatives; $12=$ only in a children's home; $13=$ only somewhere else not listed;$1=\mathrm{dk}$, na
$1=$ child is alive; $0=$ child is dead
$1=$ city mentioned; $-1=\mathrm{dk}$, na
$-1=d k$, na
$1=$ country mentioned; $-1=\mathrm{dk}$, na
$1=$ name mentioned, $-1=\mathrm{dk}$, na
$1=$ male; $2=$ female; $-1=d k$; na

2=my biological mother; 3=my biological father; $4=\mathrm{my}$ adoptive mother; $5=\mathrm{my}$ adoptive father; $6=\mathrm{my}$ stepmother or my father's partner; 7=my stepfather or my mother's partner; $8=\mathrm{my}$ foster mother; $9=\mathrm{my}$ foster father; $12=\mathrm{my}$ sister/my brother; $13=\mathrm{my}$ halfsister/my half-brother; $14=\mathrm{my}$ stepsister/my stepbrother; $15=$ my adoptive or foster sister/brother; $16=\mathrm{my}$ grandmother/my grandfather; 17=another relative or someone similar; 18=my mother-in-law/my father-inlaw (my partner's parents); 19=a friend; $20=$ room- or housemate; $21=$ other; $-1=\mathrm{dk}$, na
$1=$ male; $2=$ female; $-1=d k$, na
$-1=d k$, na
$-1=d k, n a$
$1=$ yes; $0=$ no; $-1=d k$, na
$1=$ yes; $0=$ no; $-1=d k$, na
$1=$ yes; $0=$ no; $-1=d k$, na
$1=y e s ; 0=n o ;-1=d k$, na
$1=$ yes; $0=$ no; $-1=\mathrm{dk}$, na
$1=$ yes; $0=$ no; $-1=\mathrm{dk}$, na
$1=$ yes; $0=$ no; $-1=d k$, na
$1=y e s ; 0=n o ;-1=d k$, na
$1=y e s ; 0=n o ;-1=d k$, na
$1=$ yes; $0=$ no; $-1=\mathrm{dk}$, na
$1=$ yes; $0=n o ;-1=d k$, na
$1=$ yes; $0=$ no; $-1=\mathrm{dk}$, na
$1=y e s ; 0=n o ;-1=d k$, na

Internships, traineeship, voluntary service or similar
Marginal part-time employment, mini-job, "one euro job"
Occasional or irregular employment
Other type of employment
Parental leave or other leave of absence for childcare
Military service, alternative civilian service, voluntary social service year
Unemployed, seeking employment
Housewife/househusband
Early retirement, retirement, occupational disability
Other type of non-employment
School type in which currently enrolled

Current employment activity
Current employment status
Cohabitation with child(ren)
Biological child(ren) with current partner
Current partner's date of birth: year
Current partner's date of birth: month
Current partner's date of birth: day Indicator: homosexuality

Indicator: relevant mother alive

Indicator: relevant father alive

Indicator: Step father relevant in previous wave (exists\&in touch)
Indicator: Step mother relevant in previous wave (exists\&in touch)
Year of birth Step mother
Year of birth Step father
Adoptive parents relevant according to W2
Indicator: Step mother exists in previous wave
Indicator: Step father exists in previous wave
Year of birth of the first child to be defined as a CAPI child
Indicator: Child 1.-10. was defined as a CAPI child
Up to previous wave no children lived in the household

Up to previous wave not infertile/unable to bear children and further children out of the question, i.e. in at least one previous wave "arguments against having children" was answered
$1=$ yes; $0=n o ;-1=d k$, na
$1=y e s ; 0=n o ;-1=d k$, na
$1=y e s: 0=n o ;-1=d k$, na
$1=y e s ; 0=n o ;-1=d k$, na
$1=y e s ; 0=n o ;-1=d k$, na
$1=y e s ; 0=n o ;-1=d k$, na
$1=$ yes; $0=$ no; $-1=\mathrm{dk}$, na
$1=y e s ; 0=n o ;-1=d k$, na
$1=y e s ; 0=n o ;-1=d k$, na
$1=y e s ; 0=n o ;-1=d k$, na
1=lower-level secondary; 2=medium-level secondary;
$3=$ higher-level secondary; $4=$ comprehensive; $5=$ speci-
al needs; $6=o t h e r ;-1=d k$, na
$1=$ activity mentioned; $-1=\mathrm{dk}$, na
$-1=d k$, na
$1=y e s$, one child; $2=y e s, 2$ or more children; $0=$ no
$1=y e s$, one child; $2=y e s, 2$ or more children; $0=$ no
$-1=\mathrm{dk}$, na
$-1=\mathrm{dk}$, na
$1=$ day mentioned; $-1=\mathrm{dk}$, na
$1=$ same sex partner or partner preference; $0=$ not homosexual
$1=$ biol. mother/Adoptive-mother(if relevant) alive; $0=$ deceased; $-1=$ other
$1=$ biol. father/Adoptive-father(if relevant) alive;
$0=$ deceased; $-1=$ other
$1=y e s ; 0=o t h e r$
$1=y e s ; 0=$ other
$-1=d k$, na
$-1=\mathrm{dk}$, na
$1=y e s ; 0=$ no
$1=$ yes; $0=$ other
$1=$ yes; $0=$ other
year, $0=$ no child qualified as CAPI child in previous waves
$1=y e s ; 0=n o$
$1=$ no biol./adoptive/step- children up to previous wave (including previous wave); $0=$ up to previous wave biol./adoptive/step- children lived in the household (including previous wave)
$1=$ "arguments against having children" was answered;
$0=$ other

| d505: | Number of wave in which according to the EHC a marriage existed but no relationship to the marriage partner | $1=\mathrm{W} 1,2=\mathrm{W} 2,3=\mathrm{W} 3$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| d506: | Name of marriage partner with whom there was no relationship at the end of the previous wave's EHC | $1=$ Name given; $-1=\mathrm{dk}$, na |
| d507: | In EHC of the previous wave marriage partner mentioned with whom there was no relationship at the interview date of the previous wave or in previous wave mentioned an existing marriage in pa31 | $1=y e s, 0=$ no |
| d508: | Cohabitation with marriage partner with whom there was no relationship at the interview date of the previous wave | $1=y e s, 0=n o$ |
| d509: | Sex of marriage partner with whom there was no relationship at the interview date of the previous wave | $1=$ male, $2=$ female |
| HhGr**: | Household group: Indicator "former CAPIchild" | $\mathrm{HhGr}=1$, if hhid $>750000$ \& hhid $<760000$ Other: $\mathrm{HhGr}=0$ |

* This variable is not included in the data set


## INFOBOX

official year of interview $\mathrm{oij}=2015$

[^0]
## Notation key

| Notation in filter | Meaning |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\&$ | AND |
| $\mid$ | OR |
| $x=1,2$ | $x=1$ OR $x=2$ |
| $x \neq 1,2$ | $x \neq 1$ AND $x \neq 2$ |
| $x=1, \ldots, 3$ | $x=1$ OR $x=2$ OR $x=3$ |
| Variable v10 $x$ WITH $x=1$ | Variable v101 |

In the filter and question text:
Previous wave means: Reference to the wave of the previous year (if $\mathrm{d} 0=1$ ) or to the last wave that an interview took place (if no interview took place in the previous year, i.e. $\mathrm{d} 0=0$ ).
The dependent interviewing variables always contain the newest value, i.e. the value from the previous wave if $\mathrm{d} 0=1$, or the value from the last wave of participation if $\mathrm{d} 0=0$.

## Time marker

## Interview preparation by interviewer

## INFOBOX

This section serves the sole purpose of documenting the preparation of the interview (either the identification of the anchor or the reporting of a missed interview). The questions or instructions are addressed to the interviewer, who responds alone without the involvement of the respondent. No variables corresponding to these questions are in the dataset.

## Text 1

Project number: 109117
Project title: family panel
Please fill out at the beginning of the interview:
Int.: two digits (e.g. 02)
Wave: $\qquad$

Check: If an invalid wave was indicated: "You indicated wave [IntV1i1]. That wave is not allowed for this project. Please correct your entry."

Text 2
Int.: four digits (e.g. 0122)
List number: $\qquad$

Text 3 Regarding your entry:
Wave: [wave]
List number: [list number]
does not correspond to any previously conducted interview! [If interviews with the indicated wave and list number have already been conducted: "does correspond to previously conducted interviews with the following serial numbers: [already conducted serial numbers]'] Please enter the serial number for the current interview:

Int.: three digits (e.g. 015)
For correcting entries, use the left arrow to go back!
Serial number: $\qquad$

Check: If the serial number is invalid: "Attention! Please correct the entries for the wave, the list number, and the serial number. If the entry is correct, stop now and consult your regional manager about this case." If the serial number is already in use: "The serial number is already in use!"
Text 4

You entered
Wave: [IntV1i1]
List number: [IntV1i2]
Serial number: [IntL1]
Please enter the corresponding Household ID:
Int.: six digits (e.g. 800029)
HH-ID:


Check: If the entry does not match the address data: "Please check your entries for the wave, the list number, and the serial number and correct them if necessary. Re-enter the HH-ID number as indicated on the address protocol."

Text 5 You have entered the following information:
Wave: [IntV1i1]
List number: [IntV1i2]
Serial number: [IntL1]
HH-ID: [IntVAR]
The name and address of the target household are:
[Address data first name, last name, street, house number, postal code, and residence are shown on-screen]
Is this information correct?

Yes, name and address are correct ..................................................... 1

No, name/address need to be corrected ....................................... $\square 2$

Text 6 The name and address of the target household are:
[Address data first name, last name, street, house number, postal code, and residence are shown on-screen]
-> Please make corrections in the corresponding fields.
Leave fields blank if no corrections are needed.
First name:
Last name:
Street:
House number:
Postal code:
Residence:
If name and address need to be corrected ( $\operatorname{lntV3Pr}=2$ )

Text $7 \quad$ Please enter the anchor's telephone number(s) here:

Land line:
Mobile:
No telephone number given $\square 1$

Respondents whose name/address was filled out correctly or was corrected ( $\operatorname{lntV3Pr}=1$ or at least 1 field in Adrkorr filled out).


Text $9 \quad$ Please give the reason for the missed interview!
Address does not exist (any longer) .................................................. 1
Anchor deceased ............................................................................ $\square 2$
Anchor no longer lives at the address indicated (anchor moved) ........ $\square 3$
Anchor lives in an institution, not at a private address .................... $\square 4$
Anchor could not be reached ......................................................... $\square 5$
Anchor is chronically ill or not able to follow the interview (sickness, disa-
bility) ............................................................................... $\square 6$
Anchor was not available at his or her place of residence for more than 6
months ..................................................................................... 7
Anchor was not willing to be interviewed for lack of time or personal/private
reasons . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $\square 8$
Anchor refused because the interview is too long .......................... $\square 9$
Anchor refused due to lack of interest in the thematic content of the
interview ......................................................................... $\square 10$
Contact person refused, making contact to the anchor impossible ...... $\square 11$

If, instead of conducting an interview, a missed interview has to be reported (loA=2)

| 10 | Please indicate how many times you tried to contact the anchor. Differentiate between contacts attempted in person and those attempted by phone |
| :---: | :---: |

Number of contact attempts, in person: $\qquad$
Number of contact attempts, by phone: $\qquad$
If, instead of conducting an interview, a missed interview has to be reported ( $\mathrm{loA}=2$ )

Text 11 The missed interview was correctly recorded.

## Respondent Identification

Text 12 Thank you very much for participating in our study [not first-time respondents ( $\mathrm{d} 0 \neq 2$ ): again this year].
First, I will briefly explain how the interview will be conducted. I will read questions to you referring to the topics of family, relationships, children, work, and daily life.
Some questions are about your personal opinion on a certain topic. There are no right or wrong answers to these questions - only your personal assessment is of importance to us.
Your participation is voluntary, but nevertheless very important. All information you provide us will be treated as strictly confidential and in full compliance with all privacy policies.
Do you have any questions? If not, let us begin with the interview.
Question

Int.: Please indicate sex of respondent.
1
Variable
sex

$\qquad$

Check: If sex $\neq$ sex of anchor: "In the previous wave a different sex has been indicated. Please check once more whether you are speaking with the correct person and enter the correct sex."

| Question $2$ | When were you born? Please tell me the day, month, and year. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | dobd | Day: |  |
| Variable dob | dobm | Month: | -- |
|  | doby | Year: |  |

Check: If dobd $\neq$ day of birth of anchor / dobm $\neq$ month of birth of anchor / doby $\neq y$ year of birth of anchor date: "In the previous wave a different date of birth was given. Please check once more whether you are speaking with the correct person and enter the correct date of birth. Please check again that you did not made a typing error"

## Values, preferences, and satisfaction



```
Disagree completely 
Don't know .................................--1
No answer ..................................--2
```

| Question <br> 4 | How satisfied are you with the following domains of your life? <br> Variable <br> sat1_ | Int.: Show list 2! |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | sat1i1 School, education, career <br> sat1i2 Leisure activities, hobbies, interests <br> sat1i3 Friends, social contacts <br> sat1i4 Family |  |
|  |  |  |

Very dissatisfied

| 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | Very satisfied |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |  |



Question Please look at these five life goals and life domains. How important are these to you

5

Variable srs1 personally at the moment? You have 15 importance points to distribute among the five goals and domains.
The more important a goal or domain is to you at the moment, the more importance points you should ascribe to it. If something is absolutely unimportant to you at the moment, don't ascribe any points.

Int.: Let the respondent look at the screen.
srs1i1 Pursuing my education or career interests
srs1i2 Pursuing my hobbies and interests
srs1i3 Keeping in touch with friends
srs1i4 Living in a partnership
srs1i5 Having a(nother) childPoints

Don't know ................................ $\square-1$
No answer ............................................. $\square$ -

Check: If the respondent has not distributed exactly 15 importance points (srs1i1+srs1i2+srs1i3+srs1i4+srs1i5\#15): "Your answer is unclear. Please check it again and correct your answer. Please make sure that you did not make any typing errors. Please distribute exactly 15 importance points!"

Question How would you estimate your current time use for the following areas and/or people? Do 6 you feel you spend not enough, just the right amount, or too much time on the following? Int.: Show list 2a!
Variable
Isr9
Isr9i1 School, education, occupation
Isr9i2 Housework
Isr9i3 Personal leisure
Isr9i4 Partner
Isr9i5 Children
Isr9i6 Friends
Isr9i7 Voluntary work
Too little ..... ㄱ 1
Just right
Too much ..... $\square 3$
Does not apply ..... $\square 4$
Don't know ..... $\square-1$
No answer ..... $\square-2$

Time marker

# Demography - Event History Calendar (EHC) 

## INFOBOX

The following section shows the progression of the external EHC. Note that it does not involve questions that are directly represented by variables. Rather, d-variables (input variables) are preloaded for each individual question. From the responses to the questions, ehc-variables (output variables) are made and shown in the EHC output section.
First-time respondents $(\mathrm{d} 0=2)$ are asked in the EHC about a specific time period. This time period is called "EHC time period" and spans the time period between January of 2010 and the date of the interview.

In the partnership and children modules, the number of persons is shortened to $X$.
Partnership module: $X=1, \ldots, 5$
Children module: $X=1, \ldots, 15$

## Partnership

EHC 1 [First-time respondents $(\mathrm{d} 0=2)$ : We would like to know how your life has progressed since [EHC time period] in the areas of partnership, children, residence, work, and career. This first section is
P1 about intimate relationships.]

You may remember that in [date of interview previous wave (d5, d6)] we talked about events in your life after the first interview in the domains of partnership, children, residence, job, and career. Again, we would like to know what has happened in your life since the last interview.

This first section is about intimate relationships.

Navigation: "Continue": if no partner in the previous wave ( $d 7 \neq 1$ ), then proceed with P2, otherwise proceed with P3.

EHC 2 Do you currently have a partner? Or did you have a partner some time after [date of interview previous wave ( $\mathrm{d} 5, \mathrm{~d} 6$ ); first-time respondents ( $\mathrm{d} 0=2$ ): EHC time period]?
P2

| Yes |
| :---: |
| No |
| Don't know |
| No answer |

Navigation: "Go back": proceed with P1, "Continue": if "yes", proceed with P3, if "'no", "don't know", "no answer" and children had been indicated in the previous wave ( $d 13=1$ ), proceed with K1, if "no", "don't know", "no answer" and no children had been indicated in the previous wave ( $\mathbf{d} 13 \neq 1$ ), proceed with K8

Respondents who had no partner, or were not married in the previous wave, or first-time respondents (( $\mathrm{d} 7 \neq 1 \&$ $\mathrm{d} 507 \neq 1) \mid \mathrm{d} 0=2$ )

EHC 3 [First-time respondents $(\mathrm{d} 0=2)$ : Please tell me with whom you have been together since [EHC time period].]
P3 [Not first-time respondents ( $\mathrm{d} 0 \neq 2$ ) and without partner in the previous wave ( $\mathrm{d} 7=2$ \& $\mathrm{d} 507 \neq 1$ ): Please tell me with whom you have been together since the last interview.]

## Output:

ehc1pxn, ehc1pxg
for
$x=1, \ldots, 5$,
ehc20d,
ehc20m, ehc20y,
hp, hpn,
hpg,
hpOn, hp0g
but separated from this partner in the previous wave ( $\mathrm{d} 507=1$ ): [respondents with a partner and married but separated from this partner in the previous wave ( $d 7=1 \& d 507=1$ ): and] were married] at the time of that interview. He [partner from previous wave female ( $\mathrm{d} 9=2$ ): She][married but separated: This] is listed here already. First, I would like to ask if you also had other relationships after [date of interview previous wave ( $\mathrm{d} 5, \mathrm{~d} 6$ )].

Int.: Date of birth can be changed only for partners from the previous wave. For new partners, no date of birth can be entered.

If respondent does not indicate month and year: "Please try to indicate the date as precisely as possible. If you don't remember exactly, please try to tell me at least the season and year, or only the year."
If the anchor can only remember the season, please enter the following numbers in the field "month":

```
2 1 ~ B e g i n n i n g ~ o f ~ y e a r ~ / ~ w i n t e r ~
2 4 \text { Spring / Easter}
27 Middle of the year / summer
3 0 ~ F a l l
32 End of the year
```

| Name partner | Sex |  | Date of birth |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [Name partner (d8) previous wave] | Male <br> Female | $\begin{aligned} & \square \\ & \square \end{aligned}$ | Day <br> Month <br> Year | $\begin{aligned} & -- \\ & -- \end{aligned}$ | Delete |
| [Name spouse (d506) previous wave] | Male <br> Female | $\begin{aligned} & \square \square \\ & \square \end{aligned}$ | Day <br> Month <br> Year | $\begin{aligned} & -- \\ & -- \end{aligned}$ | Delete |

Navigation: "Go back": proceed with P1, "Data complete, continue": at first instance, continue with P4, otherwise continue with P5, if no response was made in P3, continue with P2; "Delete": proceed with Pop-Up 5 or Pop-Up 6

Respondents who had a partner in the previous wave or in the time between the previous and current waves or who were married in the previous wave ( $\mathrm{d} 7=1 \mid \mathrm{P} 2=$ "Yes" | $\mathrm{d} 507=1$ )

Note: At this question a table with several rows appears in which up to five partners (name and sex of partner) the respondent was/is with between the previous and current waves can be entered. If a partner had been named in the previous wave, this person's name (d8), sex (d9), and date of birth (d397, d398, d317) are shown in the first row. If the sex is not indicated ( $\mathrm{d} 9 \neq 1,2$ ), no sex will be shown. If no date of birth was indicated (d397, d398, $d 317=0$ ), " 0 " is shown.

Pop-Up 1: Respondents who indicated an invalid date of birth in P3 for the partner from the previous wave: "Please enter a valid value for the day [if month invalid: "month"; if year invalid: "year"] of birth ." (OK)
Pop-Up 2: Respondents who changed name, sex, or date of birth of a partner from the previous wave in P3: "You made changes in the data on your partner from the last survey. Is this really the partner from the last survey"? (Yes/No) -> "Yes" + "Continue": proceed with P3 and changes will be saved; "No" + "Continue": proceed with P3, no changes

Pop-Up 3: Respondents who failed to enter a name for a partner in P3: "Please enter a name for partner number [partner number]." (OK)

Pop-Up 4: Respondents who failed to enter a sex for a partner in P3: "Please enter the sex of [name of current partner]."(OK)

Pop-Up 5: Respondents who delete a new entered partner in P3: "Do you really want to delete [name of current partner]?" (Yes/No) -> "Yes": proceed with P3 and partner will be deleted; "No": proceed with P3 (no changes)

## INFOBOX

More Pop-Ups for screen P3 are shown below

EHC 4 You really had no relationship with [name of partner (d8)] since [date of interview previous wave (d5,d6)]
Pop- [If spouse from previous wave, to whom no relationship existed in previous wave, is to be deleted: Have you really not been married to [Name spouse (d506)] since [date of interview previous wave P3 (d5,d6)]?

Int.: If the name of the partner is merely misspelled, click on the name and correct it.
No, no relationship [if spouse without relationship: no marriage]
Yes, in a relationship [if spouse without relationship: there was a marriage]口

Navigation: "No, no relationship/marriage" + "Continue": proceed with Pop-Up 7 for screen P3; "Yes, in a relationship/marriage" + "Continue": proceed with P3

Respondents who clicked on "delete" for the partner from the previous wave in P3

EHC 5 Why are you deleting [name of partner (from P3)]?
Pop-
Up 7 for
P3 P3

## Output:

hps1,
hps2,
hp0,
ehc31,
ehc31o,
ehc32,
ehc32o

Respondent NEVER HAD A RELATIONSHIP with [name of partner], including during the time before [date of interview from previous wave (d5,d6)]
Respondent did have A RELATIONSHIP with [married, but no relationship: was married to] [name of partner] BUT ONLY BEFORE [date of interview in previous wave ( $\mathrm{d} 5, \mathrm{~d} 6$ )] $\square$
Other reason: $\qquad$
Navigation: Reason indicated + "[name of partner] deleted": continue with P3 and partner is deleted; "CANCEL deletion of [name of partner]": continue with P3 (no changes)

Respondents who want to delete a partner from P3 from the previous wave and who indicated having no relationship with that person at Pop-Up 6 for P3

EHC 6 We would now like to know in which months you and your partner were having a relationship, if and when you were living together, or were married. You can see here a calendar with one column for each month between the last interview [First-time respondents ( $\mathrm{d} 0=2$ ): EHC time period] and today. Also, your current partnership status is entered in the column labelled "now".

For each partner there are three lines, one for having a relationship, one for living together, and one for marriage or civil union.

We will proceed as follows: You will look at the screen and tell me what has happened since the last interview [first-time respondents ( $\mathrm{d} 0=2$ ): EHC time period], and I will enter the data. After we are finished, you can check if the information I have entered is correct.

Navigation: "Go back": proceed with P3, "Continue": proceed with P5

Respondents who had a partner in the previous wave or in the time between the previous and current wave, or who were married in the previous wave ( $\mathrm{d} 7=1 \mid \mathrm{P} 2=$ "Yes" | $\mathrm{d} 507=1$ )
Note: The screen P4 (pd3) is shown only once during the EHC procedure. It is not possible to return to this screen a second time.

EHC 7

P5

In which months were you together with [name of partner $X$ (from P3)]?

In which months did you and [name of partner $X$ ] live together?

In which months were you and [name of partner $X$ ] married [same-sex partner (from P3): in a civil union]?

Figure: Example of a partner calendar in the EHC


Navigation: "Go back": proceed with P3; "Add another partner": proceed with P3; "No change": Preloads are accepted for the entire timespan. This option is available only if a partner has been named in the previous wave ( $d 7=1$ ); "Delete all": proceed with Pop-Up 15; "Data complete, continue": if children had been indicated in the previous wave, proceed with K1, else proceed with K8

Respondents who had a partner in the previous wave or in the time between the previous and current waves or who were married in the previous wave ( $\mathrm{d} 7=1 \mid \mathrm{P} 2=$ "Yes" $\mid \mathrm{d} 505=4$ )

Note: For partners from the previous wave preload information (d7, d8, d9, d11, d12, d506, d507, d508, d509) will be shown in the first column. Name and sex of the partners will be taken from P3.
The "Data complete, continue" button is activated only if the "finished" box to the right of every line is checked.

Pop-Up 8: Respondents who indicated being with more than one partner for the same month [overlap in dwelling "living together"; overlap in marriage/civil union "marriage/civil union"]: "There is an overlap (red bar) in the month(s) of [list of month names in which the overlap occurs] for [name of partner X] "relation" [for living together: "living together"; for marriage/civil union: "marriage/civil union"] and [name of partner Y] "relation" [for living together: "living together"; for marriage/civil union: "marriage/civil union"]. Do you want to correct this?" (Yes/No) -> proceed with P5

Pop-Up 9: Respondents who for a partner in one month indicated living together with him/her but did not indicate having a relationship with that partner: "Living together without having a relationship with [name of partner X]?" (Yes/No) -> proceed with P5
Pop-Up 10: Respondents who indicated being married to a partner in one month but did not indicate having a relationship with that partner in that month: "You indicated that you married [name of partner X] in [month and year of marriage], but that you were not in a relationship with him [partner female: her]. Is that correct?" (Yes/No) -> proceed with P5
Pop-Up 11: Respondents who indicated an interrupted marriage for a partner: "Divorce and remarriage to [name of partner X]?" (Yes/No) -> proceed with P5
Pop-Up 12: Respondents who indicated for "now" but not for the month of the interview that they are living together [if missing indication for relationship: having a relationship; if missing indication for marriage/civil union: married/in civil union] with a partner: "You indicated that you and [name of partner X] are currently living together [for relationship: living together; for marriage/civil union: married/in civil union]. But you did not indicate that for this month. Please review and correct your answer." (OK)
Pop-Up 13: Respondents who were living together with a partner in the month of the interview but not "now", [if missing indication for relationship: having a relationship; if missing indication for marriage/civil union: are married/in civil union]: "You indicated that in the month [month of interview] you and [name of partner X] were living together [for relationship: living together; for marriage/civil union: married/in civil union]. But you did not indicate that for "now". Is it the case that you ended cohabitation [for relationship: the relationship; for marriage/civil union: the marriage/civil union] this month?" (Yes/No) -> proceed with P5

Pop-Up 14: Respondents who want to delete a preload. "Do you really want to delete this entry?" (Yes/No)-> "Yes": proceed with P5 and entries will be deleted; "No": proceed with P5 (no change)
Pop-Up 15: Respondents who want to completely delete their answers: "Do you really want to delete everything?" (Yes/No) -> "Yes": continue with P5 and the entries made in the calendar and the preloads are deleted; "No": continue with P5 (no changes)

Pop-Up 16: Respondents who mentioned having (had) a relationship with a partner but did not mention any months in which that was the case: "You mentioned that you were together with [name of partner X]. You did not mention in which months that was the case. Have you had a relationship with [name of partner X]?" (Yes/No) -> "Yes": proceed with P5 (no changes); "No": proceed with P5 and partner will be deleted

## INFOBOX

More Pop-Ups for screen P5 are shown below
EHC 8
Pop-
Up 17 for
P5

How did the relationship with [name of partner X (from P3)] end?
Divorce/Separation ..........................
Through passing away of partner ........

Don't know .................................... $\square$

No answer $\square$

Navigation: "Continue": proceed with P5

Respondents who indicated a relationship with a partner that ended before "now" and who were not married to this partner afterwards

EHC 9 How did you and [name of partner X (from P3)] marry [Homosexual respondents (hhomo=1): How did you formally partner with [name partner X] ]?
Pop-
Up 18 for P5

Don't know ..................................
No answer ㄱ

Navigation: "Continue": proceed with P5

Respondents who indicate a new marriage with a partner

| EHC 10 | How did the marriage/civil union with [name of partner $X$ (from P3)] end? |
| :---: | :---: |
| Pop- | Divorce/Dissolution of a civil union ..... $\square$ |
| Up 19 for P5 | Through passing away of partner ....... $\square$ |
| Output: | Don't know .............................. |
| ehc6px for | No answer ............................. |
| $x=1, \ldots, 5$ | Navigation: "Continue": proceed with P5 |

Respondents who indicated a marriage with a partner that ended before "now" and the relationship with that partner does not continue

EHC 11 You indicated that you are together with more than one partner at the present time. Later, I will ask you for more details about one of your partners. Which partner should I
P6 ask you about?
[Name and sex partner X]
[Name and sex partner Y ]

Navigation: "Go back": proceed with P5; "Continue": if children had been indicated in the previous wave $(d 13=1)$, proceed with K1, else proceed with K8

Respondents who had no partner in the previous wave $(\mathrm{d} 7 \neq 1)$ and indicated for "now" that they are with more than one partner.

Note: Respondents are shown a list of all partners they indicated being with at the present time. A maximum of five partners are shown.

## Children

EHC 12 On the screen you can see an overview of the children you told us about in the last interview.
K1 Let's go through this information now. Tell me if it is still correct.
I can also input information about new children into the overview.

## Output:

ehc 7 kxn ,
ehc 7 kxg , ehc8kxd, ehc8kxm, ehc8kxy, ehc9kx, ehc10kx for
$x=1, \ldots, 15$
Int.: Read information out loud, then: Please go through the list child for child, clicking on each child's name to review the information separately for each.

| Children now: |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Biological children: | Add biological child |
| [name, date of birth, and location of all biological child- <br> ren, if mentioned in the previous wave] <br> Ex.: Julia, born 19/05/2005, lives exclusively with you |  |
| Adoptive children: | Add adoptive child |
| [name, Date of birth, and location of all adoptive children, |  |
| if mentioned in the previous wave] | Add stepchild |
| Step children: |  |
| [name, Date of birth, and location of all stepchildren, if |  |
| mentioned in the previous wave] |  |
| Foster children: | Add foster child |
| [name, Date of birth, and location of all foster children, |  |
| if mentioned in the previous wave] |  |

Navigation: "Go back": proceed with P1; "Continue": proceed with Pop-Up 20, then "Continue": proceed with K2; "Add child": proceed with K3

Respondents who indicated having at least one child in the previous wave $(\mathrm{d} 13=1)$

Note: For children who have already been mentioned by the respondent in the previous wave, text blocks with their name, birth date, and residences will be displayed in the table (d13, d14-d28, d44-d58, d59-d73, d74-d88, d89-d103, d104-d118, d327-d341). If the date of birth (d59-d103) or the place of residence (d119-d133) have not been indicated, the corresponding text blocks will not be displayed.
Clicking on a child leads to K3 with the data for the corresponding child.
Pop-Up 20: Respondents who did not click on every (or any) child in order to get to K3 and clicked on "Continue": "Please return to the display and check the information for [name of all children/name of child from the previous wave not clicked on in K1 (d14-d28)]. (OK)

EHC 13 Have any more children joined your household since [date of interview previous wave (d5, d6)]? Please don't leave out any children who may have been living with you only
K2 temporarily.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Yes ............................................... } \\
& \text { No ............................................... } \\
& \text { Don't know } \\
& \text { No answer }
\end{aligned}
$$

Navigation: "Go back": return to K1; "Continue": if "Yes", proceed with K1, else proceed with H1

Respondents who have indicated children in the previous wave and who did not add a new child in K1 (d13=1 \& K1 no new children).

EHC 14

K3

## Output:

ehc7kxn, ehc 7 kxg , ehc8kxd, ehc8kxm, ehc8kxy, ehc9kx, ehc10kx, ehc11kx for $x=1, \ldots, 15$

What is this child's situation? Please indicate that which applies to this child today.

Figure: Example of a children's data display in the EHC


Navigation: "Save": entries are saved; if "child deceased" indicated, proceed with K4; else proceed with K1; "Cancel": entries are not saved, proceed with K1; "Delete": proceed with Pop-Up 21

Respondents who clicked on a child from the previous wave in K 1
Note: On this screen all previously known information is displayed (d13, d14-d28, d29-d43, d44-d58, d59-d73, d74-d88, d89-d103, d104-d118, d327-d341) and can be changed if necessary. If, however, "Add child" was clicked on the K1 screen, all information for the child must be entered for the first time on this screen. For newly added children, the question of the identity of the other parent is not posed in this input mask. This information is requested separately for each newly added child in K5.

Pop-Up 21: Respondents who indicated they wish to delete a child: "If you only want to change the name of the child or change other information regarding the child, please do not delete the child. Just change the information in the relevant box.
Do you really want to delete the child?" (Yes/No) -> "Yes": all information on this child is deleted, proceed with Pop-Up; "No": proceed with K3

EHC 14 Why are you deleting [name of child (for K3)]?


Output:
Navigation: Reason indicated + "[name of child] deleted": continue with K3 and child is deleted;
ehc34kx ehc34kxo
"CANCEL deletion of": continue with P3 (no changes)
for
$\mathrm{x}=1, \ldots, 15$
Respondents who want to delete a child from K3 from the previous wave

Pop-Up 22: Respondents who indicated they had their child before their 12th birthday. "This child was born before you turned 12. Do you want to correct that entry?" (Yes/No) -> "Yes": proceed with K3; "No": proceed with K2

In the following table the answer categories for the children's input mask K3 are shown in detail.

| Question | Answer Category |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Sex: | Male | $\square$ | Don't know | $\square$ |
|  | Female | $\square$ | No answer | $\square$ |

(For interviewer instructions and season key for date of birth, see K4)

| Date of birth: | Day: <br> Month: Year: | -- | Don't know <br> No answer |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Status: | Biological child | $\square$ | Don't know |
|  | Adoptive child | $\square$ | No answer |
|  | Partner's child / Stepchild | $\square$ |  |
|  | Fosterchild | $\square$ |  |
| Residence: | With me | $\square$ | Don't know |
|  | With me but also somewhere else | $\square$ | No answer |
|  | Exclusively somewhere else | $\square$ |  |

[If residence is "With me" or "With me but also somewhere else":]
With whom else does [name child $X$ ]
live currently?

| Alone, in a shared dwelling, |  | Don't know |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| together with partner | $\square$ | No answer |
| With the other parent | $\square$ |  |
| With relatives or with a foster family |  |  |
|  | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| In a children's home, an | $\square$ |  |
| institution or assisted living <br> Others | $\square$ |  |

[If residence is "'With me but also somewhere else" or "Exclusively somewhere else" and then]
"With the other parent" was entered:]
Does [child's name] live mostly with you, mostly with other parent
or almost equally often with
both parents?

Mostly with me
More or less equally often with both parents
Mostly with the other parent
Other arrangements

ㄱ Don't know
No answer
] Don't know
] No answer
[All respondents:]

| Yes | $\square$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| No | $\square$ |
| Don't know |  |
| No answer |  |

Child is deceased
Child is alive

EHC 16

## Output:

When did [child's name (from K3)] pass away?
Int.: If respondent does not indicate month and year: Please try to indicate the date as precisely as possible. If you don't remember exactly, please try to tell me at least the season and year, or only the year.
If the anchor can only remember the season, please enter the following numbers in the field "month":

21 Beginning of the year / winter
24 Spring / Easter
27 Middle of the year / summer
30 Fall
32 End of the year

The month of interview is [month and year of interview], a later date is not acceptable
Day:
Month:
--

Year:
$\qquad$ ㄱ

Don't know ...................................
No answer .................................

Navigation: "Go back": return to K1; "Continue": proceed with K1
Respondents who indicated "child deceased" in K3

EHC 17 Who is the biological mother [if respondent is female (sex=2): the biological father] of [child's name (from K3)]?

K5

Output:
ehc12kx
for
$x=1, \ldots, 15$
[Name and sex of partner (from P3)]
Another person ................................................................. . .
Don't know ................................................................................
No answer $\qquad$ $\square$

Navigation: "Go back": return to K1; "Continue": if "Another person" entered, proceed with K6, else proceed with K5 for the next biological child or with H1, if no other biological child(ren)

Respondents who identify newly added biological children in K1 (repeat for all biological children who were newly entered in K1).

Note: The designation of the relation of the other parent in the question text is always generated assuming the other parent is of the sex opposite to that of the respondent (based on sex).
Respondents see displayed at this question all names and sexes of their current and previous partners ( $x=1, \ldots, 5$ ) if they indicated having had more than one partner in P3. If they indicated having had only one partner, only the name and sex is displayed; if no relationship was indicated in P2, then no name is displayed.

| EHC 18 | What is the name of this person? |
| :---: | :---: |
| K6 | Name: |
| Output: | Don't know ........................... |
| ehc12kxo for | No answer ................................ |
| $x=1, \ldots, 15$ | Navigation: "Go back": return to K5; "Continue": proceed with K7 |

## Respondents who indicated "another person" in K5

| EHC 19 | Did you and [person's name from K6] have a relationship? |
| :---: | :---: |
| K7 | Yes ........................................ |
| Output: | No.................................. |
| ehc13kx <br> for | Don't know ........................... |
| $x=1, \ldots, 15$ | No answer .......................... |

Navigation: "Go back": return to K6; "Continue": proceed with K5 for the next biological child or with H1, if no other biological child(ren)

## Respondents who indicated "another person" in K5

EHC 20 Do you have any children? We mean all biological children, whether they still live with you or not. Also adopted children, children of a partner, or foster children are recorded K8 here, if they currently live with you or have ever lived with you.

| Yes |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |
| No answer |

Navigation: "Go back": return to P1; "Continue": if "Yes" mentioned, proceed with K9, else proceed with H1

Respondents who indicated no children in the previous wave or first-time respondents $(\mathrm{d} 13 \neq 1 \mid \mathrm{d} 0=2$ )

EHC 21 How many children do you have?
We mean all biological children, whether they still live with you or not. Also adopted children, children of a partner, or foster children are recorded here, if they currently live with you or have ever lived with you.
__Children

| No answer |
| :---: |

Navigation: "Go back": proceed with K8; "Continue": if number of children mentioned, proceed with K10 for the first child, else proceed with H1

## Respondents who answered yes to K8

EHC 22 Please tell me the name of your first child [if more than one child, iteration number: of your Xth child].

K10

Output: ehc7kxn ehc7kxg for $x=1, \ldots, 15$

Int.: Enter sex yourself; if not sure, ask the respondent


No further child

Navigation: "Go back": proceed with K9; "Continue": proceed with K11; "No further child": proceed with Pop-Up 23

Respondents who mentioned at least one child in K9
Pop-Up 23: Respondents who indicate "No further child": "You indicated that you have [number of children (from K9)] children. Do you want to change this information? (Yes/No) -> "Yes": proceed with K9; "No": proceed with K10 for next biological child

EHC 23 Is [child's name (from K10)] your biological, adoptive, foster, or your partner's child (step child)?
K11

Output:
ehc9kx for
$x=1, \ldots, 15$
Int.: Show list 3!

| Biological child |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Adoptive child |  |
| Partner's child / step child |  |
| Foster child | 1 |
| Don't know |  |
| No answer |  |

Navigation: "Go back": proceed with K10; "'Continue": if "biological child" , proceed with K12, else proceed with K15

Respondents who in K9 mentioned having at least one child

EHC 24 Who is the biological mother [if other parent male (from P3): the biological father] of [child's name (from K10)]?

K12
Output:
ehc12kx
for
$x=1, \ldots, 15$
[Name and sex of partner (from P3)]

Another person

Don't know
No answer $\qquad$ $\square$

Navigation: "Go back": proceed with K11; "'Continue": if "Another person", proceed with K13, else proceed with K15

Respondents who entered in K11 "biological child"
Note: The designation of the relation of the other parent in the question text is always generated assuming the other parent is of the sex opposite to that of the respondent (based on sex).
Respondents see displayed at this question all names and sexes of their current and previous partners if they indicated having had more than one partner in P3. If they indicated having had only one partner, only the name and sex is displayed; if no relationship was indicated in P2, then no name is displayed.

| EHC 25 | What is the name of this person? |
| :---: | :---: |
| K13 | Name:_____-_- |
| Output: | Don't know ........................... |
| ehc12kxo for | No answer ............................... |
| $\mathrm{x}=1, \ldots, 15$ | Navigation: "Go back": return to K12; "Continue": proceed with K14 |

## Respondents who chose in K12 "another person"



Respondents who chose in K12 "another person"

EHC 27

## Output:

ehc8kxd, ehc 8 kxm , ehc8kxy for $x=1, \ldots, 15$

When was [name child X (from K10)] born?
Int.: If respondent does not indicate month and year: "Please try to indicate the date as precisely as possible. If you don't remember exactly, please try to tell me at least the season and year, or only the year."
If the anchor can only remember the season, please enter the following numbers in the field "month":

21 Beginning of the year / winter
24 Spring / Easter
27 Middle of the year / summer
30 Fall
32 End of the year

The month of interview is [month and year of interview], a later date is not acceptable!


Navigation: "'Go back": if in K12 "another person" mentioned, proceed with K14, else if in K11 "biological child" named, proceed with K12, else proceed with K10; "Continue": proceed with K16

## Respondents who in K9 mentioned at least one child

Pop-Up 24: Respondents who indicated they had their child before their 12th birthday. "This child was born before you turned 12. Do you want to correct that entry?" (Yes/No) -> "Yes": proceed with K15; "No": proceed with K16

## EHC 28 Does [name child X (from K10)] currently live with you?

## Output:

ehc10kx
for
$x=1, \ldots, 15$
Int.: Show list 4!


Navigation: "Go back": proceed with K15; "Continue": if "Yes, with me"/"Don't know"/"No answer" mentioned, proceed with K10 for the next child or proceed with H1, if "Child deceased" mentioned, proceed with K19, else proceed with K17

Respondents who in K9 mentioned at least one child

| EHC 29 | With whom does [name child $\mathrm{X}($ from K10)] also currently live? |
| :--- | :--- |
| K17 | Int.: Show list 5! |

Output: ehc10kx for $x=1, \ldots, 15$
Alone, in a shared dwelling, together with partner
With the other parent

$\qquad$ ..... ㅁ
With relatives or with a foster family ..... $\square$
In a children's home, an institution, or assisted living ..... $\square$
Other ..... ㅁ
Don't know ..... ㄱ
No answer ..... ㅁ

Navigation: "Go back": proceed with K16; "Continue": if "with the other parent" mentioned, proceed with K18, proceed with K10 for the next child or proceed with H1

Respondents who answered in K16 "Yes, but also somewhere else" or "No, exclusively somewhere else"

EHC 30 Does [name child $X$ (from K10)] live most of the time with you, most of the time with the other parent, or more or less equally often with both parents?

K18
Output: ehc10kx for
$x=1, \ldots, 15$

Don't know .................................
No answer .................................口

Navigation: "Go back": proceed with K17; "Continue": proceed with K10 with the next child or proceed with H1

[^1]EHC 31 When did [name child $\mathrm{X}($ from K10)] pass away?

K19
Output:
ehc11kxm, ehc11kxy for $x=1, \ldots, 15$

Int.: If respondent does not indicate month and year: "Please try to indicate the date as precisely as possible. If you don't remember exactly, please try to tell me at least the season and year, or only the year."
If the anchor can only remember the season, please enter the following numbers in the field "month":

21 Beginning of the year / winter
24 Spring / Easter
27 Middle of the year / summer
30 Fall
32 End of the year
The month of interview is [month and year of interview], a later date is not acceptable!
Day:
Month:
Year:

At birth $\qquad$

Don't know ..................................
No answer $\qquad$ $\square$

Navigation: "Go back": proceed with K16; "Continue": proceed with H1
Respondents who in K16 answered "Child deceased"

## Place(s) of residence

EHC 32 Let's turn now to your main place of residence [Not for first-time respondents ( $\mathrm{d} 0 \neq 2$ ): The place of residence you named in the last interview is displayed.] Please tell me the locations of

## Output:

ehc27pxi1, ehc27pxi2, ehc27pxi2c for
$x=1, \ldots, 5$ all additional rooms, apartments, or houses where you have lived at some point after [date of interview previous wave ( $\mathrm{d} 5, \mathrm{~d} 6$ ); first-time respondents $(\mathrm{d} 0=2)$ : EHC time period] as your main residence. By that we mean the places where you regularly spend (or spent) nights and that you consider (or considered) to be your main residence. Please tell me the name of the city and the state for each residence!

Int.: [Not first-time respondents (d0キ2):] Read the entries out loud, then: 'Is this still correct?" For a change of place of residence, click "Add place of residence"!
To correct a place of residence already entered, click on that place of residence! Please enter only places of residence where respondent lived after the last interview. If the respondent moved but stayed in the same city, do not enter a new place of residence.
[First-time respondents $(d 0=2):$ ] If the respondent moved within the same place, enter this place only once.

Please indicate if possible for each month only one place of residence, namely the main residence. Whether the person has or had other residences at the same time, will be asked at a later date.
[Residence (d134-d143), Federal State (d154-d163) and Country (d164d173) for residence 1-10, if mentioned in the previous wave]

## Add a residence

Navigation: "Add place of residence": proceed with H2; "Go back": if children were indicated in the previous wave $(d 13=1)$, proceed with K1, else proceed with K8; "No change"/"Continue": proceed with H3

Note: When this is accessed for the first time, all places of residence from the previous wave are displayed. Additionally, all places of residence indicated later are displayed. A maximum of 10 places of residence can be entered.
Clicking on the displayed places of residence leads to H 2 . Clicking on "No change" leads to H 3 , whereby the calendar is automatically filled for all displayed months. This only applies to first-time respondents ( $\mathrm{d} 0=2$ ). First-time respondents see no places of residence on the screen. Clicking on "Add place of residence" makes the places of residence that the respondent indicated having lived in during the EHC time period up to the date of interview load and appear on the H 1 screen.

| EHC 33 |
| :--- |
| H2 |
| Output: |
| ehc27pxi1, |
| ehc27pxi2, |
| ehc27pxi20 |
| for |
| $x=1, \ldots, 5$ |

Please provide the following information for this place of residence.
City:
$\qquad$

## Federal State:

Berlin (West) ..... $\square$
Schleswig-Holstein ..... $\square$
Hamburg ..... $\square$
Niedersachsen (Lower Saxony) ..... $\square$
Bremen ..... $\square$
Nordrhein-Westfalen (North Rhine-Westfalia) ..... $\square$
Hessen (Hesse) ..... $\square$
Rheinland-Pfalz (Rhineland-Palatinate) ..... $\square$
Baden-Württemberg ..... $\square$
Bayern (Bavaria) ..... $\square$
Berlin (East) ..... $\square$
Brandenburg ..... $\square$
Mecklenburg-Vorpommern (Mecklenburg- Western Pomerania) ..... $\square$
Sachsen (Saxony) ..... $\square$
Sachsen-Anhalt (Saxony Anhalt) ..... $\square$
Thüringen (Thuringia) ..... $\square$
Saarland ..... $\square$
Country (please indicate) ..... $\square$
Don't know ..... $\square$
No answer ..... $\square$

Navigation: "Save:" entries are saved and proceed with H1; "Cancel": entries are not saved and proceed with H1; "Delete": if place of residence mentioned in previous wave, proceed with Pop-Up 25 , else place of residence is deleted and proceed with H1

Respondents who click on a displayed place of residence or "Add place of residence" in H 1
Note: If the category "Country (please indicate)" is chosen, a row will be displayed under "No answer" in which the country can be entered.

[^2]EHC 34 Did you really not reside in [place of residence, previous wave (d134-d143)] at any time since [date of interview previous wave ( $\mathrm{d} 5, \mathrm{~d} 6$ )] ?

Pop-
Up 25 for H2

Int.: If the place of residence is only typed incorrectly, please correct this.

No, never lived there
Yes, did live/have been living there $\qquad$ $\square$

Navigation: "No, never lived there" + "Continue": continue with H1 and the place of residence is deleted; "Yes, did live/ have been living there" + "Continue": continue with H2

| EHC 35 | You see here a [respondents with partner: another] calendar. Please enter for each month <br> the city or town of main residence. If important events occurred in your life since the |
| :--- | :--- |
| H3 |  |
| Output: <br> ehc28pxm1- <br> points of reference. |  |
| 32, | In which month did you live in [sequential list of all places of residence indicated in <br> H1]? |

Figure: Example of a residence calendar in the EHC


Navigation: "Go back": proceed with H1; "Add place of residence": proceed with H2; "Show partnership calendar": entries from P5 are displayed on a new screen; "Data complete, continue": proceed with H4, if respondent has been continuously living in the location from the previous wave; otherwise proceed with H5

Note: In the row "Events" important events are shown, i.e. beginnings and endings of all relationships, cohabitation periods, and marriages. If for any month no place of residence is indicated, a "gap" bar appears.
When a "gap" bar appears for the first time, an additional row with "Don't know/No answer" appears at the bottom of the calendar and can be used if needed.
The "Data complete, continue" button is activated only if the "Finished" box to the right of every line is checked.

Pop-Up 26: Respondents who want to delete a preload: "Do you really want to delete this entry?" (Yes/No) -> "Yes": proceed with H3 and entries are deleted; "No": proceed with H3 (No change)

Pop-Up 27: Respondents who did not indicate a single month in which they had lived in a given place of residence: "You mentioned that you live or were living in [place (from H1)]. You did not indicate the month(s) you lived there. Was this your main residence at any time after [date of interview previous wave (d5,d6); First-time respondents (d0=2): EHC time period] ?" (Yes/No) -> "Yes": proceed with H3; "No": proceed with H3 and the place of residence is deleted
Pop-Up 28: Respondents who for one month did not indicate a place of residence: "Please correct your entries. Gaps are marked as red bars." (OK)

Pop-Up 29: Respondents who indicated both a place of residence and "don't know/no answer" for at least 2 months: "There is an overlap (red bar) in the months [list of month names in which there is an overlap] for [place] and "Don't know/no answer." Do you want to correct this entry?" (Yes/No)

Pop-Up 30: Respondents who indicated either one place of residence and a "don't know/no answer" or more than one place of residence for at least one month: "You indicated more than one place of residence for the month/s of [list of all month names applicable]. Please enter only one place of main residence." (OK)

Pop-Up 31: Respondents who "now" live in a place of residence but not in the month of the interview: "You indicated that you now live in [place (from H1)]. But you did not indicate that for this month. Please think again about when you moved to this place of residence and correct your answer." (OK)

Pop-Up 32: Respondents who live in a place of residence in the month of the interview but not "now": "You indicated that in the month of [month of interview] you still lived in [place (from H1)]. Is it correct that you moved in that month" (Yes/No) -> proceed with H3

EHC 36 In your place of residence [city and federal state (from H1)], do you still live in the same dwelling as on [date of interview previous wave ( $\mathrm{d} 5, \mathrm{~d} 6$ ); first-time respondents ( $\mathrm{d} 0=2$ ): EHC
H4 time period]?
$\qquad$

Don't know ..................................
No answer ....................................
Navigation: "Go back": proceed with H3; "Continue": proceed with H5, if resopndent does not live in the same residence; otherwise proceed with H6

Respondents who indicated for one place of residence from the previous wave that they had been continuously living there

## Household grid

EHC 37 In which type of household are you currently living [location (from H1)]?
Int.: Show list 6!
Other type of household is, for example, household of parents-in-law or of grandparents!

Parental household (father/mother/step-/foster parents) ................. . .
Shared dwelling with roommates/housemates ..................................
Dormitory, student dormitory, boarding school or similar ................. $\square$
Other type of household ..................................................................
Don't know ..................................................................................


Navigation: "Go back": proceed with H1; "Continue": proceed with H6
Respondents who have a different place of residence than in the previous wave or moved within the same city or town, or first-time respondents

EHC 38 Do you have a second residence in addition to the residence described in [place and federal state (from H 1 )]?

Output:
ehc30

| Yes, second residence <br> No |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |

Don't know ...............................
No answer $\qquad$ ㅁ

Navigation: "Go back ": proceed with H1; "Continue": proceed with H7

EHC 39 Please tell me if the persons listed here live with you in [place of residence (main residence) (from H 1 )]. If others live with you in [place of residence (main residence)], please name

Output:
ehc22pxn, ehc23px, ehc24pxm, ehc24pxy, ehc25px, ehc33px for $x=1, \ldots, 20$, ehc26, ehc10kxh1 for $x=1, \ldots, 15$ them.
[If the list is empty: Do you live in [place of residence (main residence)] together with any others? If yes, please name them.]

Int.: Show list 6a!
If "DON'T KNOW/NO ANSWER" for date of birth, please enter "0" for month and year.
Name and dates of birth of persons in the list can be changed in the table. Please change information for partners and children in the Partner/Children section.
If the respondent HAS MORE THAN ONE PLACE OF RESIDENCE, only those persons living together with the respondent in the main household should be named - even if both residences are in the same city or town.

| Name | Relationship | Sex | Month of Birth | Year of Birth | Yes, lives with me in [place of residence (main residence)] | No, does not live together with me (any more) | No answer |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | Delete |
|  |  |  |  |  | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | Delete |
|  |  |  |  |  | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | Delete |
|  |  |  |  |  | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | Delete |
|  |  |  |  |  | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | Delete |

Navigation: "Go back": proceed with H6; "Back to residence calender": proceed with H1; "Back to partnership calender": proceed with P1; "Back to children module": proceed with K1; "Continue": proceed with A1

Note: If the respondent indicates in H6 having a second place of residence, the column "Lives with me elsewhere." appears in the table. The "Delete" button on the right of the respective row appears only when a co-resident had been/is entered in the table.

Pop-Up 33: Respondents who haven't entered a place of residence for a cohabiter: "Please enter a place of residence for [cohabiter's name (from H7)]." (OK)
Pop-Up 34: Respondents who entered a new cohabiter, but did not provide the type of relationship, their date of birth, and their place of residence: "Please enter your relationship to [cohabiter's name (from H7)]. Please enter [cohabiter's name]'s date of birth. Please enter [cohabiter's name]'s place of residence." (OK)
Pop-Up 35: Respondents who entered an invalid month of birth: "Please enter a valid value for month of birth." (OK)
Pop-Up 36: Respondents who entered an invalid year of birth (future): "Please enter a valid value for year of birth." (OK)
Pop-Up 37: Respondents who entered a new cohabiter, but did not provide a name, date of birth, or place of residence: "Please enter a name for person number [person's number]. Please enter your relationship to person number [person's number]. Please enter the date of birth of person number [person's number]." (OK)
Pop-Up 38: Respondents who want to delete someone from the list: "Are you sure that [name of co-resident (from H7)] is not living with you in [place of residence (main residence)] (anymore)?" (Yes/No) -> "Yes": continue with H7 and co-residence is deleted; "No": continue with H7 (no change)

Pop-Up 39: Respondents who wish to enter "No answer", "Lives with me elsewhere", "No, does not live together with me (anymore)" for a new co-resident: "This option should not be selected for new entered persons. You should only indicate persons who live with you at your main residence in [place and federal state (main residence)]. If this is not the case for the new entered persons, then please erase the entry altogether." (OK)

Pop-Up 40: Respondents who wish to enter for one of their children "No, does not live with me": "The option "No, does not live with me" cannot be selected for your child [name of child $X$ (from K3)]. If you do not live with [name of child $X$ ], please correct your entry about the child's place of residence in the Children section. If you live together with your child at a different residence than your main residence in [place and federal state (main residence)], please correct your entry regarding your second place of residence." (Return to Children section/Return to Second Residence/OK) -> "Return to Children section": continue with K8; "Return to Second Residence": continue with H6; "OK": continue with H7

Pop-Up 41: Respondents who wish to enter for their partner "No, does not live with me": "The option "No, does not live with me" cannot be selected for your partner [name of partner (from P3)]. If you do not live with [name of partner], please correct your entry about the partner's place of residence in the Partner section. If you live together with your partner at a different residence than your main residence in [place and federal state (main residence)], please correct your entry regarding your second place of residence." (Return to Partner section/Return to Second Residence/OK) -> "Return to Partner section": continue with P4; "Return to Second Residence": continue with H6; "OK": continue with H7

Pop-Up 42: Respondents who did not indicate a sex for a cohabiter: "Please indicate [name cohabiter]'s sex." (OK)

## Education and employment I

EHC 40 Let's turn now to your occupation. What have you been doing since [date of interview previous wave ( $\mathrm{d} 5, \mathrm{~d} 6$ ); first-time respondents ( $\mathrm{d} 0=2$ ): EHC time period]?
A1
You may indicate multiple employment activities. Please also include employment activities that you undertook for a short time only.

Int.: Show list 7!

## Education

General secondary school (first education)
Evening school, adult education
Vocational training
Vocational retraining/further education
University of cooperative education (also "Berufsakademie")
University of applied sciences, college, university (also doctorate)
Pre-vocational training
Technical/professional school (e.g., certified master craftsman)
Other education, namely: $\qquad$

## Employment

Full-time employment
Self-employment
Part-time employment (also multiple part-time jobs)
Internship, traineeship, including unpaid work
Marginal part-time employment, mini-job, „Ein-Euro-Job" (,,one euro job" while receiving unemployment benefits)

Occasional or irregular employment
Other type of employment, namely: $\qquad$

## Other

Parental leave or other leave of absence for childcare
Military service, alternative civilian service, voluntary social service year
Unemployed, seeking employment
Housewife / Househusband
Early retirement, retirement, occupational disability
Other type of unemployment


Navigation: "Go back": proceed with H7; "Continue": proceed with A2

Pop-Up 43: Respondents who in A1 entered "Other type of employment": "Other type of employment, namely: " (OK/Cancel) -> proceed with A1

Pop-Up 44: Respondents who in A1 entered "Other education": "Other education, namely: (OK/Cancel) -> proceed with A1
Pop-Up 45: Female respondents who recently had a child: "You did not enter any maternity leave. Would you like to correct this?" (Yes/No) -> proceed with A1

EHC 41

## Output:

 ehc19ixm1 32 , ehc19ix for$x=1, \ldots, 23$, ehc19ixm1 32o, ehc19ixo for $x=9,16,22$
[First-time respondents $(\mathrm{d} 0=2)$ : A calendar was just now generated on the basis of the information you provided. We would like to know when you were involved in each of these activities. In case you recall an activity that is not in the table, please add it.]

On the basis of your entries another calendar has been generated. We have transcribed your entries from [date of interview previous wave ( $\mathrm{d} 5, \mathrm{~d} 6$ )]. Your employment activities since the last interview appear in the lines below. If you remember an activity that is not listed in the table, please tell me. We would like to know when you were involved in these employment activities.
[All respondents]: Please tell me now in which months you were involved in the following employment activities: [employment activity from A1].

Figure: Example of (education and employment) activity calendar in the EHC


Navigation: "Go back"/"Add another activity": proceed with A1; "Show partnership calendar": display P5; "Show residence calendar": display H3; "Entries complete, continue": [not for first-time respondents $\mathrm{d} O \neq 2$ ] if there were no changes in the partnership or with your children, continue with Pop-Up 56 for A4 (note for entry checking); in case of changes in activities and if first-time respondent continue with A3, else continue with A4.

Note: The "Entry complete, continue" button is activated only if the "Finished" box to the right of every line is checked. When a "gap" bar appears for the first time, an additional row with "Don't know/Can't remember" appears at the bottom of the calendar and can be used if needed.

Pop-Up 46: Respondents who want to delete a preload: "Do you really want to delete this entry?" (Yes/No) -> "Yes": proceed with A2 and preload is deleted; "No": proceed with A2 (no changes)

Pop-Up 47: Respondents who did not enter any months in which they were undertaking an occupation: "You entered that since [date of interview previous wave ( $d 5, d 6$ ); first-time respondents ( $d 0=2$ ): EHC time period] you undertook [occupation type (from A1)]. You did not indicate the months in which that was the case. Did you engage in this occupation?" (Yes/No) -> "Yes": proceed with A2; "No": proceed with A2 and occupation is deleted
Pop-Up 48: Respondents who did not enter an occupation for a given month: "Please correct your data. Gaps are highlighted as red bars." (OK)
Pop-Up 49: Respondents who indicated two activities for the same month (only for certain combinations, cf. check for sdp10): "There is an overlap (red bar) in the months [list of month names in which there is an overlap] for [type of activity X (from A1)] and [type of activity Y]. Do you want to correct this entry?" (Yes/No) -> proceed with A2

Pop-Up 50: Respondents who indicated an activity and "Don't know/Can't remember": "There is an overlap (red bar) in the months [list of month names in which there is an overlap] for [type of activity $X$ (from A1)] and "Don't know/Can't remember." Do you want to correct this entry?" (Yes/No) -> proceed with A2

Pop-Up 51: Respondents who were involved in an activity in the month of the interview but not "now": You indicated that you were still involved in [type of activity X (from A1)] in [month of interview]. Is it correct that this activity ended this month?" (Yes/No) -> proceed with A2

Pop-Up 52: Respondents who indicated an activity for "now" but not for the month of the interview: You indicated that you are currently involved in [type of activity X (from A1)]. But you did not indicate that you are involved in this activity this month. Please think about when you started the activity and correct your answer" (OK)

Pop-Up 53: Respondents who did not indicate a month for an activity that was indicated in the previous wave at the time of interview: „In the last interview you indicated that you were engaged in [type of activity] on [date of interview previous wave ( $d 5, d 6$ )]. Are you sure that you no longer have been engaged in this activity since [date of interview previous wave]?" [Yes, delete activity][No, activity was engaged in on [date of interview previous wave]

Pop-Up 54: Respondents who indicated simultaneously „,full-time employment" and „,self-employment" such that the 2 episodes overlap completely: „You indicated that you are (if not „now": were) employed full-time and selfemployed. If you pursue (if not „now": pursued) your self-employment on a full-time basis but are (were) not employed in another job elsewhere, only the activity ,,self-employment" should be marked. Are (if not „now2: Were) you really engaged in both activities? Yes = you are employed full-time and additionally self-employed. No = You are self-employed only (Full-time employment will be deleted)." [Yes]-> continue with A2; [No]-> continue with A2 and the line „full-time employment" is deleted

| EHC 42 |
| :--- |
| A3 |
| Output: |
| ehc19ixm1 |
| 32, |
| ehc19ix |
| for |
| $x=1, \ldots, 23$, |
| ehc19ixm1 |
| 320, |
| ehc19ixo |
| for |
| $x=9,16,22$ |

Finally, we would like to show you all the information together one more time. Please check one last time whether the entries are correct.

## Output:

ehc19ixm1
Figure: Example of overview of education and employment activity calendar in the EHC


Navigation: "Go back"/"Make corrections": proceed with A1; "Entries are correct, continue": proceed with A4

Note: At this screen another calendar is displayed showing all of the activities indicated by the respondent in A2 in time-span.
Pop-Up 55: The EHC ends with the activity calendar and the following note for respondents: "Note: Information can no longer be corrected after finalizing the EHC. If you would like to make any changes, please return to the respective calendar module to do so."

| Text 13 Int.: -> After "Continue" the EHC-data will be transferred to the CAPI. This may take a moment. |
| :--- |
| After <br> the EHC The data from the EHC are now being transferred to the CAPI. |

## INFOBOX <br> End EHC module

## EHC output variables

List of variables created in the EHC

| ehcid | Month (out of a possible 32 months) in which the calendar begins for the respondent | 1, .., 32 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| For partner $x=1, \ldots, 5$ : |  |  |
| ehc1pxn | Name partner 1-5 | $1=$ name mentioned; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$ |
| ehc1pxg | Sex partner 1-5 | $1=$ male; $2=$ female; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$ |
| ehc2pxm1-32 | Relationship with partner 1-5 in month 1-32 | $1=$ yes; $0=n o ;-1=d k ;-2=n a$ |
| ehc2px | Relationship with partner 1-5 now | $1=$ yes; $0=$ no; $-1=\mathrm{dk}$; $-2=\mathrm{na}$ |
| ehc3pxm1-32 | Cohabitation with partner 1-5 in month 1-32 | $1=$ yes; $0=n o ;-1=d k ;-2=n a$ |
| ehc3px | Cohabitation with partner 1-5 now | $1=$ yes; $0=n o ;-1=d k ;-2=n a$ |
| ehc4pxm1-32 | Marriage with partner 1-5 in month 132 | $1=$ yes; $0=n o ;-1=d k ;-2=n a$ |
| ehc4px | Marriage with partner 1-5 now | $1=y e s ; 0=n o ;-1=d k ;-2=n a$ |
| ehc5px | Type of marriage with partner 1-5 | $1=$ Only a civil ceremony; $2=\mathrm{A}$ civil and a religious ceremony; $3=$ Only a religious ceremony; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$ |
| ehc6px | Partner 1-5 died | $1=\mathrm{yes} ; 0=\mathrm{no} ;-1=\mathrm{dk}$; $-2=\mathrm{na}$ |
| ehc6pxm | Date of death partner 1-5: month | $1, \ldots, 12=$ January,.. ,December; 21=Beginning of year/winter; $24=$ Spring/ Easter; $27=$ Middle of year/summer; $30=$ Fall; $32=$ End of year; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=$ na |
| ehc6pxy | Date of death partner 1-5: year | $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$ |
| ehc20d | Updated date of birth for partner previous wave: day | $1=$ day mentioned; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$ |
| ehc20m | Updated date of birth for partner previous wave: month | $1, \ldots, 12=$ January,.. ,December; 21 Beginning of year/winter; 24 Spring/Easter; 27 Middle of the year/summer; 30 Fall 32 End of year; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$ |
| ehc20y | Updated date of birth for partner previous wave: year | $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$ |
| ehc31 | Reason for deleting partner from previous wave | 1=Relationship never existed; 2=Relationship ended before the previous interview; 3=Other, open entry |
| ehc31o | Open question for reason for deleting partner from previous wave | $1=$ Reason given |
| ehc32 | Reason for deleting a spouse from previous wave | 1=Marriage never existed; 2=Marriage ended before the previous interview; 3=Other, open entry |
| ehc32o | Open entry for reason for deleting a spouse from previous wave | $1=$ Reason given |
| For child $\mathrm{x}=1, \ldots, 15$ : |  |  |
| ehc7kxn | Name child 1-15 | $1=$ name mentioned; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$ |
| ehc7kxg | Sex child 1-15 | $1=$ male; $2=$ female; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$ |
| ehc8kxd | Date of birth child 1-15: day | $1=$ day mentioned; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na} \quad$ d |
| ehc8kxm | Date of birth child 1-15: month | $1, \ldots, 12=$ January,.. ,December; 21=Beginning of year/winter; $24=$ Spring/ Easter; $27=$ Middle of year/summer; $30=$ Fall; $32=$ End of year; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=$ na |


| ehc8kxy ehc9kx | Date of birth child 1-15: year Status child 1-15 | $\begin{aligned} & -1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na} \\ & 1=\text { Biological; } \quad 2=\text { Adoptive; } \quad 3=\text { Stepchild/Partner's } \\ & \text { child; } 4=\text { Foster child; }-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\text { na } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ehc10kx | Cohabitation child 1-15 | $1=$ Only with respondent; $2=$ With respondent but also alone/shared dwelling; $3=$ With respondent but also with other parent, mostly with respondent; $4=$ With respondent but also with other parent and equally with both; $5=$ With respondent but also with other parent and mostly with other parent; $6=$ With respondent but also with other relatives; $7=$ With respondent but also in a children's home; $8=$ With respondent but also with another; $9=$ Only alone/shared dwelling; $10=$ Only with the other parent; 11=Only with other relatives; $12=$ Only in a children's home; $13=$ Only other; $-1=\mathrm{dk}$; $-2=n a$ |
| ehc11kx ehc11kxm | Child 1-15 dead <br> Date of death after previous wave child 1-15: month | $1=$ yes; $0=$ no; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$ <br> $1, \ldots, 12=$ January,.. ,December; 21=Beginning of year/winter; 24=Spring/Easter; 27=Middle of ye$\mathrm{ar} /$ summer; $30=$ Fall; $32=$ End of year; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$ |
| ehc11kxy | Date of death after previous wave child 1-15: year | $-1=d k ;-2=n a$ |
| ehc12kx | Parent child 1-15 | $1, \ldots, 5$ is partner in EHC (sequence number); $10=$ another person or ex-partner from previous wave; $-1=d k$; $-2=n a$ |
| ehc12kxo | Other parent's name child 1-15 | $1=$ Name mentioned; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$ |
| ehc13kx | Other parent's relation to child 1-15 | $1=y e s ; 2=n o ;-1=d k ;-2=n a$ |
| ehc34kx | Reason for deleting child 1-15 | 1=Biological child of ex-partner; $2=$ Incorrect preload; $3=$ Other, open entry |
| ehc34kxo | Open answer for reason of deletion of child 1-15 | $1=$ Reason given | For place of residence (main residence) and $x=2, \ldots, 5$

ehc27p1i1 $\mid$ City place of residence (main residence) in previous wave
ehc27p1i2
ehc27p1i2o
ehc28p1m1-
32
ehc28p1
ehc27pxi1
Federal state (Bundesland) place of residence (main residence) in previous wave
Country place of residence (main residence) in previous wave
In month 1-32 lived in dwelling desi-
ehc27pxi2
ehc27pxi2o
ehc28pxm1-32 gned as main residence in the previous wave
Currently living in dwelling designed as main residence in the previous wave
City 2nd-5th main residence (new main residence)
Federal state (Bundesland) 2nd-5th main residence Country 2nd-5th main residence In months 1-32 lived in dwelling in residence 2-5
$1=$ city mentioned; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$-1=d k ;-2=n a$
$1=$ country mentioned; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=y e s ; 0=n o ;-1=d k ;-2=n a$
$1=y e s ; 0=n o ;-1=d k ;-2=n a$
$1=$ city mentioned; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$-1=d k ;-2=n a$
$1=$ country mentioned; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ yes; $0=n o ;-1=d k ;-2=n a$
ehc28px
ehc29
ehc30
ehc21
ehc22p1-20n
ehc23p1-20
ehc24p1-20m
ehc24p1-20y
ehc25p1-20
ehc33px
ehc26
ehc10k1h1ehc10k1h15

Currently living in dwelling in residence $x$
Moved within same city as main residence in the previous wave
Second place of residence is existing Type of dwelling (main residence)

Name person 1-20 in household Relationship to person 1-20 in household

Date of birth person 1-20 in household: month

Date of birth person 1-20 in household: year
Person 1-20 lives in main residence Sex of person 1-20 in household Current partner lives in main residence Child 1-15 lives in main residence

## Education and employment

ehc19i1m1-32
ehc19i2m1-32
ehc19i3m1-32
ehc19i4m1-32
ehc19i5m1-32
ehc19i6m1-32
ehc19i7m1-32
ehc19i8m1-32

General secondary school (first education) in month 1-32
Evening school, adult education in month 1-32
Vocational training (apprenticeship/traineeship (vocational school), technical school or business school or similar) in month 1-32
Vocational retraining/further education in month 1-32
University of cooperative education (also "Berufsakademie") in month 132
University of applied sciences, college, university in month 1-32
Pre-vocational training in month 1-32 Technical/professional school (e.g., certified master craftsman) in month 1-32
$1=$ yes; $0=$ no; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=$ na
$1=$ yes; $0=$ no; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ yes; $0=$ no; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
1=Own household; 2=Parental household; 3=Shared dwelling with roommates/housemates; 4=Dormitory, student dormitory, boarding school or similar; $5=$ Other type of household; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ Name mentioned; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$2=$ biological mother; 3=biological father; 4=adoptive mother; $5=$ adoptive father; $6=$ stepmother/father's partner; $7=$ stepfather/mother's partner; $8=$ foster mother; $9=$ foster father; $12=$ sister or brother; $13=$ half sister or brother; $14=$ stepsister or stepbrother; $15=$ adoptive/foster sister or adoptive/foster brother; $16=$ grandmother or grandfather; 17=Another relative or someone similar; $18=$ mother- or father-in-law (partner's parents); $19=$ a friend; $20=$ room- or housemate; $21=$ other; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1, \ldots, 12=$ January, $\ldots$,December; 21=Beginning of year/winter; $24=$ Spring/Easter; 27=Middle of year/summer; 30=Fall; 32=End of year; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=$ na
$-1=d k ;-2=n a$
$1=$ yes; $0=$ no; $-2=$ na
$1=$ male; $2=$ female; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=$ na
$1=$ in main residence; $2=$ cohabit somewhere else; $-2=n a$
$1=$ in main residence; $2=$ cohabit somewhere else; $-2=$ na
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=$ na
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
ehc19i9m1-32
ehc19i9m1o320
ehc19i10m132
ehc19i11m1-
32
ehc19i12m1-
32
ehc19i13m1-
32
ehc19i14m132
ehc19i15m132
ehc19i16m1-
32
ehc19i16m1o-
320
ehc19i17m1-
32
ehc19i18m1-
32
ehc19i19m1-
32
ehc19i20m132
ehc19i21m1-
32
ehc19i22m132
ehc19i22m1o-
320
ehc19i23m1-
32
ehc19i1
ehc19i2
ehc19i3
ehc19i4
ehc19i5

Other education in month 1-32
Other education in month 1-32, open entry
Full-time employment in month 1-32
Self-employed in month 1-32
Part-time employment (also multiple part-time jobs) in month 1-32
Internship, traineeship, voluntary service in month 1-32
Marginal part-time employment, minijob, "one-euro job" (while receiving unemployment benefits) in month 1 32
Occasional or irregular employment in month 1-32
Other type of employment in month 1-32
Other type of employment in month 1-32, open entry
Parental leave or other leave of absence for childcare in month 1-32
Military service, alternative civilian service, voluntary social service year in month 1-32
Unemployed, seeking employment in month 1-32
Housewife/househusband in month 132
Early retirement, retirement, occupational disability in month 1-32
Other type of unemployment in month 1-32
Other type of unemployment in month 1-32, open entry
"Don't know" or "No answer" in month 1-32
General secondary school (first education) currently
Evening school, adult education currently
Vocational training (apprenticeship/traineeship (vocational school), technical school or business school or similar) currently
Vocational retraining/further education currently
University of cooperative education (also "Berufsakademie") currently
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ other indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=$ na
$1=$ other indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ other indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
ehc19i6
ehc19i7
ehc19i8
ehc19i9
ehc19i9o
ehc19i10
ehc19i11
ehc19i12
ehc19i13
ehc19i14
ehc19i15
ehc19i16
ehc19i16o
ehc19i17
ehc19i18
ehc19i19
ehc19i20
ehc19i21
ehc19i22
ehc19i22o
ehc19i23

University of applied sciences, college, university currently
Pre-vocational training currently Technical/professional school (e.g., certified master craftsman) currently Other education currently
Other education currently, open entry Full-time employment currently
Self-employed currently
Part-time employment (also multiple part-time jobs) currently
Internship, traineeship, voluntary service currently
Marginal part-time employment, minijob ('"one-euro job" while receiving unemployment benefits) currently
Occasional or irregular employment currently
Other type of employment currently
Other type of employment currently, open entry
Parental leave or other leave of absence for childcare currently
Military service, alternative civilian service, voluntary social service year currently
Unemployed, seeking employment currently
Housewife/househusband currently Early retirement, retirement, occupational disability currently Other type of unemployment currently Other type of unemployment currently, open entry "Don't know" or "No answer" currently
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=$ na
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ other indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=$ na
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=$ na
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=$ na
$1=$ other indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=$ na
$1=$ other indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$

Auxiliary variables in the areas of residential situation and partnership are listed below, as generated from the EHC-output variables.

## Residential situation:

hhnr
hh1nr
hh1a
hh1|
hh1t0

Number of current places of residence
Running number of current place of residence (main residence) in EHC
Current place of residence (main residence)
Current federal state (Bundesland) of residence (main residence)
Indicator: dwelling in current main re-
sidence was recorded in previous wave
$1=$ no second residence (ehc $30=0$ ); $2=$ second residence (ehc30=1); $-2=\mathrm{dk} / \mathrm{na}$
$-2=$ na (if no current place of residence indicated)
ehc27pxi1 with $x=h h 1 n r$ ( $1=$ residence mentioned; -
$2=n a)$
ehc27pxi2 with $x=h h 1 n r ;-2=n a$
$=1$ if respondent has lived each month in main residence of the previous wave since previous interview and no move was undertaken (ehc28p1mx=1 for each $x \leq 32$ \& ehc28p1=1 \& ehc $29 \neq 1$ ),
$=0$ otherwise

| Partnership: |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| hp | Respondent has partner | $\begin{aligned} & =1 \text { if (ehc2p1+ehc2p2+ehc2p3+ehc2p4+ehc2p5=1) } \\ & \mid \text { (ehc2p1+ehc2p2+ehc2p3+ehc2p4+ehc2p5>1) \& in } \\ & \text { P4 one partner is indicated as "current partner"; = } \\ & \text { otherwise } \end{aligned}$ |
| hpnr | Running number of current partner in EHC |  |
| hpn | Name of current partner | $=$ ehc1pxn with $\mathrm{x}=\mathrm{hpnr}$ ( $1=$ name mentioned) |
| hpg | Sex of current partner | $=$ ehc 1 pxg with $\mathrm{x}=\mathrm{hpnr}$ ( $1=$ male, $2=$ female, $-1=\mathrm{dk}$, $2=n a$ ) |
| hp0 | Partner in previous wave according to EHC | $=1$ if (ehc2pxm(ehcid) $=1$ for one $x=1, \ldots, 5$ ); $=0$ otherwise |
| hpm | Respondent and current partner currently married | $=1$ if ehc $4 \mathrm{px}=1$ for $\mathrm{x}=\mathrm{hpnr}$ |
| hpc | Respondent and current partner currently living together | $=1$ if ehc $3 \mathrm{px}=1$ for $\mathrm{x}=\mathrm{hpnr}$ |
| hpsep | Condition for separation module | $=1$ if respondent had a partner in previous wave (according to the preload and confirmed for the time point of the previous wave in EHC) but no longer has a relationship with that partner and the relationship did not end due to death ( $\mathrm{d} 7=1$ \& ehc2p1m(ehcid) $=1$ \& ehc2p1=0 \& ehc $6 \mathrm{p} 1 \neq 1$ ) <br> $=0$ if respondent had a partner in previous wave (according to the preload and confirmed for the time point of the previous wave in EHC) and the relationship with that partner continues; or, if there is no longer a relationship, if this ended due to death; or if the relationship was not confirmed for the time point of the previous wave in EHC or according to the preload did not have a partner in the previous wave (or is unclear) ( $(\mathrm{d} 7=1 \&$ ehc2p1m(ehcid) $=1 \&($ ehc2p1=1 $\mid$ ehc $6 p 1=1)) \mid(d 7=1$ \& (ehc2p1m(ehcid) $\neq 1)$ ) $\mid \mathrm{d} 7 \neq 1$ ) |
| hpmt | Condition for meeting current partner module | $=1$ if current partner exists but was single in previous wave, or current partner and partner from previous wave are not identical ( $\mathrm{hp}=1 \&(\mathrm{~d} 7 \neq 1\|\mathrm{hpsep}=1\|(\mathrm{d} 7=1$ \& ehc2p1m(ehcid) $\neq 1$ ) or if preloads from the previous wave were deleted; $=0$ otherwise |
| hps1 | Condition I for single module | $=1$ if the relationship to a partner was ended due to death more than 6 months ago, $=0$ if relationship to a partner was ended due to death in the past 6 months |
| hps2 | Condition II for single module | $=1$ if anchor had no relationship in the last three months, <br> $=0$ otherwise |
| hpOnr | Running number of partner from previous wave in EHC |  |
| hpOn | Name of partner from previous wave | $=$ ehc1pxn with $\mathrm{x}=\mathrm{hpOnr}$ ( $1=$ name mentioned) |
| hp0g | Sex of partner from previous wave | $\begin{aligned} & =\text { ehc } 1 \mathrm{pxg} \text { with } \mathrm{x}=\mathrm{hp} 0 \mathrm{nr}(1=\text { male, } 2=\text { female, }-1=\mathrm{dk},- \\ & 2=\mathrm{na}) \end{aligned}$ |

hpbm hpby hp0ct0
hhomo

Start of current partnership: month Start of current partnership: year Cohabitation with partner from previous wave at the time point of the previous wave Indicator: homosexuality
$=$ ehc3pxmy with $\mathrm{x}=\mathrm{hp} 0 \mathrm{nr}$ and $\mathrm{y}=$ ehcid ( $1=\mathrm{yes} ; 0=\mathrm{no}$ )
$1=$ same sex partner (last mentioned partner); $0=$ no homosexuality

## Routing of partnership modules

Whether questions regarding partnership are posed depends on the current status of the respondent. There is a module for singles, one with questions regarding the current partnership, one about meeting a new partner, and one about separation from the ex-partner. The following overview shows which modules are included in each interview.

| Preload from Previous Wave | EHC Entry <br> Interview Month of Previous Wave | EHC Entry Interview Month | Module |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Separation | Meeting <br> new partner | Partnership | Single |
| No partner / No preload | No partner / na | Partner x | - | x | x | - |
| No partner / No preload | No partner / na | No partner | - | - | - | x |
| No partner / No preload | Partner x | Partner x | - | x | x | - |
| No partner / No preload | Partner y | Partner x | - | x | x | - |
| No partner / No preload | Partner y | No partner | - | - | - | $(\mathrm{x})^{*}$ |
| Partner x | Partner x | Partner x | - | - | X | - |
| Partner x | No partner / another partner $(\neq x)$ | Partner x | - | X | X | - |
| Partner y | Partner y | Partner x \& Partner y not dead | y | x | x | - |
| Partner y | Partner y | Partner x \& Partner y dead | - | x | x | - |
| Partner y | Partner y | No partner \& Partner y not dead | y | - | - | $(x)^{*}$ |
| Partner y | Partner y | No partner \& Partner y dead | - | - | - | $(x)^{*}$ |
| Partner y | No partner / another partner ( $\neq \mathrm{y}$ ) | Partner x | - | x | x | - |
| Partner y | No partner / another partner $(\neq y)$ | No partner | - | - | - | x |

[^3]
## Notation Key

Preload from Previous Wave
No partner / No preload
Partner $x$
Partner y
EHC Entries
No partner / No answer
Partner $x$
Partner $y$
No partner / different partner than in
preloads
$\mathrm{d} 7 \neq 1 \mid \mathrm{d} 8=-3$
$\mathrm{d} 7=1$ \& hpnr=hp0nr
$\mathrm{d} 7=1 \& \mathrm{hpnr}=\mathrm{hp} 0 \mathrm{nr}$
$h p 0 \neq 1$
ehc2pxmz=1 for $x=$ Partner $x, z=m o n t h$ of interview of previous wave ehc2pxmz $\neq 1$ \& ehc2pymz=1 for $x=$ Partner $x, y=$ Partner $y$ and $z=$ month of interview of previous wave
ehc $2 p x m z \neq 1$ for all partners $x=1, \ldots, 5$ and $z=m o n t h$ of interview of previous wave | ehc $2 p x m z=1$ for an $x=1, \ldots, 5$, where $x \neq h p 0 n r \mid$ name of partner from previous wave (d8) was deleted from partner list (P2).

## Routing of children modules

## INFOBOX

## Definition of auxiliary variables that capture children's age groups:

Many questions within the children module are posed only if children of a particular age group are present. In order to increase the clarity of the filters, auxiliary variables corresponding to these age groups are defined in the following table.

Key:

1. Age groups are not disjointed.
2. Field start year = Year in which field work of current wave was started. The field phase of this wave extends from the fall/winter of the field start year through the winter/spring of the following field start year. This wave has the field start year 2015.


## Definition of CAPI children

## INFOBOX

If no children were eligible to be CAPI children in the previous wave because there were no children between the ages of 8 and 15 in the household, but now there is such an eligible child, the youngest of these shall be interviewed as a CAPI child. If there were children in the previous wave who were eligible for the CAPI survey, the attempt shall be made again to interview them. Additionally, children who are younger than the first (and thus oldest) child previously selected for the CAPI survey and who are now 8 years or older shall be interviewed.

In detail, the selection of the CAPI children is defined as follows:
Child $x$ (with the child number $x=1, \ldots, 15$ ) of the respondent is selected as CAPI child if one of the following conditions is met:

- if in the previous waves no child of the respondent had been selected as CAPI child and
- Child x is the youngest child living in the respondent's household who was born 8-15 years before the first year of field work. If this condition applies to more than one child (same year of birth), the child is selected from the group of all eligible children who was first mentioned by the respondent.
- if in the previous waves a child of the respondent had already been selected as a CAPI child and
- Child $x$ was a CAPI child in the previous wave, currently lives in the respondent's household and was born 8-15 years before the first year of field work, or
- Child x was not a CAPI child in the previous wave, currently lives in the respondent's household, is younger than the first CAPI child and was born at least 8 years before the first year of field work.

Formal condition:
$((d 420 \neq 0$ \& $d(421+x)=1$ \& ehc $11 k x \neq 1$ \& ehc10kx=1,..., 8 \& $8 \leq o i j-e h c 8 k x y \leq 15) \mid$
( $\mathrm{d} 420 \neq 0$ \& $\mathrm{d}(421+\mathrm{x}) \neq 1$ \& ehc $11 \mathrm{kx} \neq 1$ \& ehc10kx=1,...,8 \& (oij-d420) $\geq \mathrm{oij}-\mathrm{ehc} 8 \mathrm{kxy} \geq 8$ ) |
( $\mathrm{d} 420=0$ \& ehc11 $\mathrm{k} x \neq 1$ \& ehc10kx=1,..., $8 \& 8 \leq 0 \mathrm{ij}-$ ehc $8 \mathrm{kxy} \leq 15$ (the youngest child, if more than one child fulfills this criteria (same year of birth), the first mentioned: $x<y$ for all $x=1, \ldots, 14$ and $y=2, \ldots, 15$ ) for $x=0, \ldots, 14$ ))

If child x (with the child identification number $\mathrm{x}=1, \ldots, 15$ ) is selected as CAPI child, the variable capikidkx is set to 1 .

## INFOBOX

All children reported in the EHC are assigned a fixed person number: cidx=id+200+x.

## Time marker

## Household and dwelling of main residence

## Reasons for moving

```
Question
7
Variable hc32
```

Check: If more than three reasons are named (sum(hc28ix=1)>3): "You have marked more than three reasons. Please name only the three most important reasons."

## Frequency of use

| Question <br> 8 | Now we have some questions regarding your living arrangements. The first question is <br> about the your main residence. <br> How often do you stay overnight at your residence in [place of main residence (hh1a)]? |
| :--- | :--- |
| Variable <br> hc6h1 | Int.: Show list 9! |


| Rarely | $\square 1$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| Several weeks per year | - 2 |
| Several times per month | $\square 3$ |
| 1-2 nights per week | $\square 4$ |
| 3-5 nights per week | $\square 5$ |
| Almost every night | - 6 |
| Don't know | $\square-1$ |
| No answer | 口-2 |

Respondents with a second residence (hhnr=2)

## Dwelling ownership status

| Question <br> $\mathbf{9}$ | [Respondents without a second residence (hhnr=1)]: Now we have some questions regarding <br> your living arrangements. What is the ownership status of this residence in [place of main <br> residence (hh1a)]? |
| :--- | :--- |
| Variable <br> hc5h1 | Int.: Show list 10! <br> Other persons may be, for example, parents-in-law or grandparents. |

A sublease ................................................................................. 1
A rented apartment or house ............................................................... 2
An apartment or house that is my own exclusive property ............... ${ }^{\text {a }} 3$
An apartment or house that is the property of my parents / one of my parents口 4
An apartment or house that is the property of another person .......... $\square 5$
[Respondents with partner ( $\mathrm{hp}=1$ )]:
An apartment or house that is the property of my partner ............... $\square 6$
[Respondents with partner]:
An apartment or house that is my and my partner's joint property ...... $\square 7$
Other .......................................................................................... 8

Don't know ......................................................................................
No answer ........................................................................................

First-time respondents or respondents who did not provide information on their residence in previous wave and who do not currently live in a dormitory or other type of household ( $(\mathrm{hh} 1 \mathrm{t} 0=0 \mid \mathrm{d} 0=2)$ \& ehc21=1,2,3)

## Residence size

```
Question How much total living space is available in your residence in [place of main residence (hh1a)]?
10
Variable
hc13h1
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline & Don't know \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
```

First-time respondents or respondents who did not provide information on their residence in the previous wave, who live in their own household or in a shared residence with roommates/housemates and who did not enter "Other" regarding the ownership status of the residence ((hh1t0=0|d0=2) \& ehc21=1,3 \& hc5h $1 \neq 8$ )

And how many rooms does this residence in [place of main residence (hh1a)] have, excluding bathrooms and kitchens?

Int.: If asked: includes only rooms larger than 6 sq.m.

| Rooms |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Don't know | -1 |
| No answer | $\square-2$ |

First-time respondents or respondents who did not provide information on their residence in the previous wave, who live in their own household or in a shared residence with roommates/housemates and who who did not enter "Other" regarding the ownership status (rent/own) of the residence ((hh1t0=0|d0=2) \& ehc21=1,3 \& hc5h1 $=8$ )

## Mobility intentions

| Question $12$ | How strongly attached do you feel to the locality and region here where you live? <br> Int.: Show list 11! |
| :---: | :---: |
| Variable hc29 | Very strongly ............................. . . 1 |
|  | Strongly .................................. . . $\square 2$ |
|  | Little . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $\square 3$ |
|  | Not really . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $\square 4$ |
|  | Don't know ............................. $\square$-1 |
|  | No answer ............................... $\square^{\square}$ |

[^4]Question 14

Variable hc31

Do you plan to move away from [main place of residence (hh1a)] in the next 12 months to go live somewhere else?

| Yes | $\bigcirc 1$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| No | $\square 2$ |

Don't know

No answer ] -2

Respondents who have thought of moving away for the past 3 months (hc30=1).

## Household and dwelling of second residence

Text 14 Now some questions about your second residence.

Int.: If the respondent has several residences in addition to the main residence, the residence is meant in which he/she spends the most time.

Respondents with a second residence (hhnr=2) Where is your second residence？Please tell me the city and the federal state．
Question
Question ..... 15
Variable ..... hc27h2
15
Int．：If the respondent has several residences in addition to the main residence，the residence ismeant in which he／she spends the most time．If the second residence is in the same city as the first residence，DO NOT make an entry for thefederal state！
hc27h2i1 Place of residence：

$\qquad$
Residence mentioned ..... ■1
Same city as first residence ..... 口 7
Don＇t know ..... ロ－1
No answer ..... ■－2
hc27h2i2 Berlin（West） ..... $\square 0$
Schleswig－Holstein ..... $\square 1$
Hamburg ..... 口 2
Niedersachsen（Lower Saxony） ..... 口 3
Bremen ..... $\square 4$
Nordrhein－Westfalen（North Rhine－Westfalia） ..... － 5
Hessen（Hesse） ..... $\square 6$
Rheinland－Pfalz（Rhineland－Palatinate） ..... －7
Baden－Württemberg ..... － 8
Bayern（Bavaria） ..... 口 9
Berlin（East） ..... ㄱ 10
Brandenburg ..... 口 11
Mecklenburg－Vorpommern（Mecklenburg－Western Pomerania） ..... ㄱ 12
Sachsen（Saxony） ..... ㄱ 13
Sachsen－Anhalt（Saxony－Anhalt） ..... － 14
Thüringen（Thuringia） ..... ㄱ 15
Saarland ..... ㄱ 16
Country（please indicate）： （hc27h2i2o） ..... ㄱ 17
Don＇t know ..... ■－1
No answer ..... 口－2

Respondents with a second residence（hhnr＝2）
hc27h2i2 only if the response to hc27h1i1 was not＂Same city as first residence＂（hc27h2i1才7）
Question In what kind of household do you live in your second residence?
16
Variable
hc4h2

Respondents with a second residence (hhnr=2)

| Question 17 <br> Variable hc6h2 | How often do you spend the night at your second residence? <br> Int.: Show list 13! <br> If the respondent has several residences in addition to the main residence, the residence is meant in which he/she spends the most time. |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | Rarely ................................ $\square_{1}$ |
|  | Several weeks per year ................ $\square^{2}$ |
|  | Several times per month ............... $\square^{3}$ |
|  | 1-2 nights per week ................... $\square^{4}$ |
|  | $3-5$ nights per week ................... $\square_{5}$ |
|  | Almost every night .................... $\square^{6}$ |
|  | Don't know .......................... $\mathrm{a}_{\text {-1 }}$ |
|  | No answer ......................... $\square_{\text {- }}^{\text {-2 }}$ |

Respondents with a second residence (hhnr=2)

Check: If the respondent indicates spending almost every night both at the main residence and the second residence (hc5h1=6 \& hc6h2=6): "You indicated that you spend almost every night both at the main residence and the second residence. Please correct one of your entries."
Question
18
Variable hc24h2
Were you already living [not first-time respondents ( $\mathrm{d} 0 \neq 2$ ): at the time of the last interview] in [interview date of last wave ( $\mathrm{d} 5, \mathrm{~d} 6$ )] in your second place of residence?
Int.: If the respondent has several residences in addition to the main residence, the residence is meant in which he/she spends the most time.

| Yes | $\square 1$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| No | $\square 2$ |
| Don't know | -1 |
| No answer | ㄱ-2 |

Respondents with a second place of residence (hhnr=2)

## Question 19 <br> Variable hc5h2

What is the ownership status of your second place of residence?
Int.: Show list 14!
Other persons may be, for example, parents-in-law or grandparents.
If the respondent has several residences in addition to the main residence, the residence is meant in which he/she spends the most time.
A sublease ..... $\square 1$
A rented apartment or house ..... $\square 2$
An apartment or house that is my own exclusive property ..... ㄱ 3
An apartment or house that is the property of my parents / one of my parents ..... $\square 4$
An apartment or house that is the property of another person ..... $\square 5$
[Respondents with partner (hp=1)]:
An apartment or house that is the property of my partner ..... $\square 6$
[Respondents with partner]:
An apartment or house that is my and my partner's joint property ..... $\square 7$
Other ..... $\square 8$
Don't know ..... $\square-1$
No answer ..... $\square-2$

First-time respondents with a second residence or respondents with a second residence in which they had not
 \& hc4h2 $=1,2,3$ )

| Question 20 | Do you live in your second place of residence alone or with other persons? <br> Int.: If the respondent has several residences in addition to the main residence, the residence is meant in which he/she spends the most time. |
| :---: | :---: |
| hc25h2 | Alone ..................................... $\square 1$ |
|  | With other persons .................... $\square 2$ |
|  | Don't know .............................. ${ }^{\text {a -1 }}$ |
|  | No answer ............................... ${ }^{\text {a }}$-2 |

Respondents with a second place of residence (hhnr=2)

| Question $21$ | On average, how long does it take you to get from your residence in [place of main residence (hh1a)] to your second place of residence, in hours and minutes? |
| :---: | :---: |
| Variable hc26h2 | Int.: On a regular day, by the usual means of transportation. If the respondent has several residences in addition to the main residence, the residence is meant in which he/she spends the most time. |
|  | hc26h2h _ _ hours |
|  | hc26h2m _ minutes |
|  | Don't know .............................. ${ }^{\text {a }}$-1 |
|  | No answer ............................... . $\square$-2 |

Respondents with a second place of residence (hhnr=2)

Check: If the distance between the first and second residences is 0 hours and 0 minutes (hc26h2h=0 \& hc26h2m=0): "You indicated that it takes you 0 hours and 0 minutes to get from your main place of residence and your second place of residence. Please correct your entry"

Time marker

## Education and employment II

## Educational attainments

## Question

 22Variable sd32

Did you complete [first-time respondents $(\mathrm{d} 0=2)$ : already][all other respondents $(\mathrm{d} 0 \neq 2)$ : after the last interview, i.e. after [date of interview, previous wave (d5, d6)],] a school-leaving certificate or some kind of vocational training? If yes, which?

Int.: Show list 15! Multiple responses allowed!
sd32i13 No, neither educational certificate nor vocational qualification.

## School education

sd32i1 Secondary general school leaving certificate (Hauptschule)
sd32i2 Intermediate school leaving certificate (Realschule, Mittlere Reife)
sd32i3 Entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences (Fachoberschule)
sd32i4 General or subject-specific university entrance qualification (Abitur, EOS)
sd32i5 Other school leaving certificate, namely: $\qquad$ (sd32i5o)

Vocational Training and University Education
sd32i6
Apprenticeship
sd32i7 Vocational school (general, trade, health-care related)
sd32i8 Advanced vocational school (e.g., certified master craftsman, certified technican)
sd32i9 Civil service apprenticeship
sd32i10 University of applied sciences (also "Berufsakademie")
sd32i11 University degree
sd32i12 Doctorate
Not mentioned .............................. $\square 0$
Mentioned ..................................... . $\square 1$

Don't know ........................................
No answer ......................................... $\square_{-2}$

Respondents who completed at least one education episode or first-time respondents ((At least for one $\mathrm{y}=1, \ldots, 9$ and one $x=1, \ldots, 32$ is ehc19iym $x=1$ \& ehc19iym $(x+1)=0$ or (ehc19i1m32=1 \& ehc19i1=0) or (ehc19i2m32=1 \& ehc19i2 $=0$ ) or (ehc19i3m32=1 \& ehc19i3=0) or (ehc19i4m32=1 \& ehc19i4=0) or (ehc19i5m32=1 \& ehc19i5=0) or (ehc19i6m32=1 \& ehc19i6=0) or (ehc19i7m32=1 \& ehc19i7=0) or (ehc19i8m32=1 \& ehc19i8=0) or $($ ehc19i9m32 $=1 \&$ ehc19i9=0)) $\mid \mathrm{d} 0=2$ )

## Current school

Question 23

Variable sd33

My records show that at the time of the last interview in [month and year of interview of previous wave (d5, d6)] you were attending a [school in previous wave (d281)]. Are you still attending this school?

| Yes | $\square 1$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| No | $\square 2$ |
| This information is incorrect | $\square 3$ |
| Don't know | $\square-1$ |
| No answer | ]-2 |

Respondents who mentioned attending a school of general education in the previous wave and in EHC mentioned attending a school of general education both for the time of the previous interview and currently ( $\mathrm{d} 281=1,2,3,4,5$ \& ehc19i1m_x(x=interview date of previous wave $)=1$ \& ehc19i1=1)

## Question What type of school are you currently attending? 24

Variable sd25
A lower-level secondary school (Hauptschule) ..... $\square 1$
A medium-level secondary school (Realschule) ..... $\square 2$
A higher-level secondary school (Gymnasium) ..... ㅁ 3
A comprehensive school (Gesamtschule) ..... $\square 4$
A special needs school (Sonderschule / Förderschule) ..... ㄱ 5
Other type of school ..... ㄱ 6
Don't know ..... ■-1
No answer ..... $\square-2$

Respondents who currently attend a school of general education and either mentioned attending a school of general education or other school in EHC at the time of the previous wave but did not provide information about the type of school; or mentioned attending a school of general education in EHC at the time of the previous wave, gave information about the type of school and currently attend a school of general education but have changed school type since the previous wave; or did not mentioned attending a school of general education in EHC for the time of the previous wave; or respondents who are currently pupils ( $(\mathrm{d} 281=-1,6$ \& ehc19i1m_x(x=date of interview, previous wave $)=1 \&$ ehc19i1=1 $) \mid(d 281=1,2,3,4,5 \&$ ehc19i1m_x $(x=$ date of interview, previous wave $)=1$ \& ehc19i1 $=1 \& s d 33 \neq 1) \mid($ ehc19i1m_x $(x=$ date of interview, previous wave $) \neq 1 \&$ ehc $19 i 1=1) \mid(d 0=2$ \& ehc19i1=1))

Grade $\qquad$

Don't know ...................................... -1
No answer .................................... ㅁ..

Respondents who currently attend a general-education school (ehc19i1=1)

## Current employment

```
Question You indicated that you are currently receiving vocational training. Is this training taking
26 place exclusively at an educational facility or does it also include time working in a company?
Variable job22
```

Respondents currently receiving vocational training (ehc19i3=1)

## INFOBOX

In question 33 (sd34i_) and question 34 (sd35i_) the x refers to the type of employment. This x corresponds to the last digit of the following EHC-variables: ehc19i12, ehc19i13, ehc19i14, ehc19i15, ehc19i16. Accordingly, $x$ has five possible values $(x=1, \ldots, 5)$, such that
1 = employed part time
$2=$ internship, trainee, etc.
$3=$ marginal part-time employment, mini-job, one-euro job when receiving unemployment benefits
4 = occasionally or irregularly employed
$5=$ other type of job.
Questions 27 (sd34i_) and 28 (sd35i_) are asked together for each type of activity indicated by the respondent, starting with the first mentioned activity and then for each additional type of activity mentioned. If a type of activity was not mentioned by the respondent in the EHC, the corresponding variables take on the value of -3 "not applicable".

| Question |
| :--- |
| 27 |
|  |
| Variable |
| sd34i_ |
|  |
| for |
| $x=1, \ldots, 5$ |

## You indicated that you are currently

[Respondents who are employed part time (ehc19i12=1)]: employed part-time.
[Respondents who are in an internship, working as a trainee, etc. (ehc19i13=1)]: in an internship, working as a trainee, etc.
[Respondents, who are in marginal part-time employment (ehc19i14=1)]: in marginal part-time employment or have a mini-job or an „Ein-Euro-Job".
[Respondents, who are occasionally or irregularly employed (ehc19i15=1)]: occasionally or irregularly employed.
[Respondents, who have another type of job (ehc19i16=1)]: employed at another type of job. Do you have several of these kinds of jobs?

| Yes | $\square 1$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| No | $\square 2$ |
| Don't know | - 1 |
| No answer | $\square-2$ |

Respondents who have a corresponding type of part-time employment (ehc19ix=1 for $x=12, \ldots, 16$ )

Question How many of these kinds of jobs do you have?
28

Variable
sd35i
Don't know
$\square-1$
No answer ................................... . $\square$-2
for
$x=1, \ldots, 5$
Respondents who have a corresponding type of part-time employment and indicate that they have several of these types of jobs (ehc19ix=1 \& sd34iy=1 for $x=12, \ldots, 16$ and $y=1, \ldots, 5$ )

## INFOBOX

For the routing of the following questions，occupation at the time of the previous interview and current occupation were used as filter variables．In order to make routing instructions easier to read，the auxiliary variables erw0，erw1，and erw2 have been generated，and are defined as follows：

1．Respondent was employed at the time of the previous wave：
erw $0=1$ if
ehc19i3mx（x＝date of interview previous wave）$=1$｜ehc19i10 $m \times(x=$ date of interview previous wave $)=1$ ehc19i11mx（x＝date of interview previous wave $)=1 \mid$ ehc19i12 $m \times(x=$ date of interview previous wave $)=1$ ehc19i13mx（x＝date of interview previous wave $)=1 \mid$ ehc19i14mx $(x=$ date of interview previous wave $)=1$ ehc19i15mx（x＝date of interview previous wave）$=1 \mid$ ehc19i16mx（x＝date of interview previous wave $)=1$ else erw $0=0$

2．Respondent is employed at the time of the current wave：
erw1＝1 if
ehc19i10＝1｜ehc19i11＝1｜ehc19i12＝1｜ehc19i13＝1｜ehc19i14＝1｜ehc19i15＝1｜ehc19i16＝1｜job22＝2
else erw1＝0
3．Respondent is employed at several parallel jobs at the time of the current interview：
erw $2=1$ if
（ehc19i10＋ehc19i11＋ehc19i12＋ehc19i13＋ehc19i14＋ehc19i15＋ehc19i16＋（job22＝2）$>1$ ）｜
sd34i1＝1｜sd34i2＝1｜sd34i3＝1｜sd34i4＝1｜sd34i5＝1
else erw2＝0
Note：erw2 is defined differently in the CAPI programming，but the result is identical： （ehc19i10＋ehc19i11＋ehc19i12＋ehc19i3＋ehc19i14＋ehc19i15＋ehc19i16＞1）or
（ehc19i10＋ehc19i11＋ehc19i12＋ehc19i13＋ehc19i14＋ehc19i15＋ehc19i16＝1）and job22＝2 or sd34i1＝1｜sd34i2＝1｜sd34i3＝1｜sd34i4＝1｜sd34i5＝1）
Question I now have some questions regarding your current employment．My records show that at the time of the last interview in［date of interview previous wave（ $\mathrm{d} 5, \mathrm{~d} 6$ ）］you described your occupation as［occupation previous wave（d282）］．Is that still your current occupation？
Variable In case of more than one occupation，please refer only to your main employment．

| Yes | $\square 1$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| No | 口 2 |
| This information is incorrect | 口 3 |
| Don＇t know | ロ－1 |
| No answer | 〕－2 |

Respondents who are currently employed and accoding to their EHC were employed in the previous wave and who indicated their employment status（erw $1=1$ \＆erw $0=1 \& d 282 \neq-1$ ）

```
Question [Respondents who are currently employed and (in the EHC on the date of interview, previous
30 wave) neither indicated being employed nor an employment activity in the previous wave.) (erw1=1 \& (erw0=0 | d282=-1))]:
Now I have some questions regarding your occupation.
For the following questions please refer only to your main employment. What is your current occupation?
```

Occupation: $\qquad$

Don't know

No answer ㄱ - 2

Respondents who are currently employed and according to their EHC were employed in the previous wave and who indicated their employment status and indicated a change in employment status, or who are currently employed but according to their EHC were not employed in the previous wave, or who are currently employed but did not indicate their employment situation in the previous wave, or employed first-time respondents (erw1=1 \& $(($ erw $0=1 \& \mathrm{~d} 283>-1 \&$ job21 $=1) \mid($ erw0 $=0 \mid \mathrm{d} 283=-1) \mid \mathrm{d} 0=2))$

[^5]Question What is your current occupational status?32
Int.: Show list 17!

Variable job2
Blue-collar workers (also in agriculture)
Untrained workers ..... $\square 60$
Workers with on-the-job training ..... ㄱ 61
Formally trained and specialized workers ..... ㄱ 62
Foreman ..... ㅁ 63
Master craftsmen ..... - 64
Apprentices / Trainees and interns
Apprentices / trainees in trade, commerce, or public administration ..... $\square 70$
Apprentices / trainees in crafts and production ..... 口 71
Apprentices / trainees in home economics or agriculture ..... $\square 72$
Civil servants in training ..... $\square 73$
Volunteers, interns, etc. ..... $\square 74$
Civil servants/ public administration (incl. judges \& career soldiers)
Lower level (up to and including Oberamtsmeister) ..... $\square 40$
Middle level (from Assistent up to and including Hauptsekretär/Amtsinspektor) ..... $\square 41$
Upper level (from Inspektor up to and including Oberamtmann / Oberamtsrat) ..... $\square 42$
Higher level (from Regierungsrat upward) ..... $\square 43$
Self-employed (also: unpaid family workers)
Self-employed farmers without employees ..... 10
Self-employed farmers with 1-9 employees ..... ㄱ 11
Self-employed farmers with 10 and more employees ..... $\square 12$
Self-employed academic professionals / liberal professions without employees ..... - 13
Self-employed academic professionals / liberal professions with 1-9 employees ..... - 14
Self-employed academic professionals / liberal professions with 10 or more em- ployees ..... 15
Other self-employed without employees ..... 20
Other self-employed with 1 - 9 employees ..... 21
Other self-employed with 10 or more employees ..... 22
Unpaid family workers ..... 30
White-collar workers
Industry and works foremen in a salaried position ..... 50
Employees with simple duties (e.g., salesperson, clerk, stenographer) ..... 51
Employees with qualified duties (e.g., executive officer, accountant, technical draftsman) ..... $\square 52$
Employees with highly qualified duties or managerial functions (e.g., scientist, attorney, head of department) ..... 53
Employees with comprehensive leadership functions (e.g. director, CEO, board member of a large company or association) ..... 54
Don't know ..... - 1
No answer ..... - -2

Respondents who are currently employed and according to their EHC were employed in the previous wave and who indicated their employment status and indicated a change in employment status, or who are currently employed but according to their EHC were not employed in the previous wave, or who are currently employed but did not indicate their employment situation in the previous wave, or employed first-time respondents (erw1=1 \& $(($ erw0 $=1 \& d 283>-1 \&$ job21 $=1)|(e r w 0=0 \mid d 283=-1)| d 0=2))$

| Question <br> 33 <br> Variable <br> job3 | Do you have a temporary employment contract? |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
|  | No ....................................... $\square^{\text {b }}$ |
|  | Don't know ............................. $\square$-1 |
|  | No answer .............................. $\square$-2 |
| Respondents who are currently employed but not self-employed (erw1=1 \& ((job21=1 \& (d283>30\|d283=-1)) | (job21 1 1 \& (job2>30 | job2=-1,-2)))) |  |


| Question |
| :--- |
| 34 |
|  |
| Variable |
| job4 |

Is the company you work for part of the public sector?

| Yes | ㄱ 1 |
| :---: | :---: |
| No | ㄱ 2 |

Don't know ................................... ロ-1
No answer ................................... $\square$-2

Respondents who are currently employed but not self-employed or civil servants (erw1=1 \& ((job21=1 \& $(\mathrm{d} 283>43 \mid \mathrm{d} 283=-1)) \mid($ job21 $\neq 1 \&($ job2 $>43 \mid$ job2 $=-1,-2))))$

| Question <br> $\mathbf{3 5}$ | Are any of the following persons a/an (co-)owner of the company you are employed in? <br> Variable <br> job5_ |
| :--- | :--- |
|  | Int.: Read answers out loud! Multiple responses allowed! <br> job5i1 <br> job5i2 <br> job5i3 <br> job5i4 |
|  | Yourself <br> job5i5 |
| Yamily members of your spouse / life partner |  |

Not mentioned ............................. $\square 0$
Mentioned ...................................... $\square 1$

Don't know ......................................
No answer ..................................... $\square$-2

Respondents who are currently employed but not civil servants or members of the public administratation (erw1=1 $\&((j o b 21=1 \&(\mathrm{~d} 283<40 \mid \mathrm{d} 283>43) \& j o b 4 \neq 1) \mid(\mathrm{job} 21 \neq 1 \&(\mathrm{job} 2<40 \mid$ job2>43|job2=-1,-2) \& job4$=1)))$

Check: If partner or family of partner is indicated and no partner ((job5i2=1 / job5i3=1) \& hp $=1$ ): "My records show that you do not have a partner at the present time. Is that entry correct? Please amend where necessary."

| Question 36 <br> Variable job6 | Are any of the following persons employed at your company? <br> Int.: Read answers out loud! Multiple responses allowed! |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | job6i1 | Your spouse / life partner |  |
|  | job6i2 | Family memb | tner |
|  | job6i3 | Members of y |  |
|  | job6i4 | No, none of ther |  |
|  |  | Not mentioned | $\square 0$ |
|  |  | Mentioned |  |
|  |  | Don't know |  |
|  |  | No answer | 口-2 |

job6i1 Your spouse / life partner
job6i3 Members of your own family
job6i4 No, none of them

Respondents who are currently employed and who are (co)owners of the company (erw1=1 \& job5i1=1)

Check: If partner or family of partner is indicated and no partner ((job6i1=1 | job6i2=1) \& hp\#1): "My records show that you do not have a partner at the present time. Is that entry correct? Please amend where necessary."

| Question | What, on average, are your actual weekly working hours, including overtime? |
| :---: | :---: |
| 37 | For this calculation, please take into account all of your jobs. |
| Variable job7 | _ _ hours per week |
|  | None ................................ $\square_{0}$ |
|  | Don't know .......................... $\mathrm{a}_{\text {-1 }}$ |
|  | No answer ............................ $\square_{\text {- }}$-2 |

Respondents who are currently employed (erw1=1)

Check: If (job7>100): "You have indicated that you work [job 7] hours per week on average. Is this correct?"

| Question | If you could choose exactly how many hours to work but your income would vary accor- |
| :--- | :--- |
| 38 |  |
| ding to how many hours you worked: How many hours per week would you prefer to work? |  |
| Variable <br> job24 |  |



Respondents who are currently employed (erw1=1)

```
Question These days, there are very different work schedule arrangements. Which of the following
39 possibilities best describes your schedule？
［Respondents with several parallel jobs（erw2＝1）］：From here on，please refer to your main employment． Int．：Show list 18！
```

Only during the day and on weekdays ..... $\square 1$
Fixed shift，never on weekends ..... $\square 2$
Fixed shift，also on weekends ..... 口 3
Changing shifts，never on weekends ..... $\square 4$
Changing shifts，also on weekends ..... － 5
Other，or no regulation of working hours ..... － 6
Don＇t know ..... ロ－1
No answer ..... 口－2

Respondents who are currently employed（erw1＝1）

| Question |
| :--- |
| 40 |
|  |
| Variable |
| job9 |

Do you frequently work after 7 p．m．？

| Yes |
| :---: |
|  |  |

Don＇t know ..... 口－1
No answer ..... ロ－2
Respondents who are currently employed（erw1＝1）

| Question <br> 41 | Some people always work at the same location, while others change their working location, and yet others work directly from home. How is this for you, where do you work most of the time? |
| :---: | :---: |
| Variable <br> job10 | Int.: Show list 19! |
|  | By "changing locations of work" we mean, for instance, truck drivers, travelling salespersons, or people away on a job for installation / repairs. |
|  | Always working from home ........................................ $\square_{1}$ |
|  | Unchanging work location with the possibility of working from home (home-office) |
|  | Unchanging work location without possibility of working from home .... $\square^{\text {a }}$ |
|  | Changing work locations ......................................... $\square^{\text {a }} 4$ |
|  |  |
|  | No answer ....................................................................... |

## Respondents who are currently employed (erw1=1)

| Question $42$ | How often do you change between workplaces? <br> Int.: Show list 20! |
| :---: | :---: |
| Variable <br> job11 | Irregularly |
|  | Once or several times a day |
|  | Weekly |
|  | Monthly or at longer intervals |
|  | Don't know |
|  | No answer |

Respondents who are currently employed and indicate changing work locations (erw1=1 \& job10=4)

Question How many times during the past three months did you not stay at home overnight [respondents with more than one residence ( $\mathrm{hhnr}=2$ ): i.e. neither in your main place of residence nor in your second place of residence] for job-related reasons?
Variable job12

Int.: If asked: By that, I mean nights when you stayed over in hotels, guest houses, or company apartments.

## _ _ nights

None
Don't know

No answer ㄱ-2

Respondents who are currently employed and indicate unchanging or changing work locations (erw1=1 \& job10=2,3,4)

```
Question
44
Variable job15
```

On average, how long does this commute take you? Please answer providing hours and minutes.

Int.: On a regular day, by the usual means of transportation.
job16h _ _ hours
job16m _ _ minutes

Don't know ................................... $\square$-1
No answer ..................................... $\square$-2

Respondents who are employed, who don't work from home, and do commute (erw1=1 \& job10=2,3,4 \& job15 $=10$ )

| Question <br> 46 | If you consider this past month, how often did you commute between your second <br> residence in [secondary residence $(\mathrm{hc} 27 \mathrm{~h} 2 i 1)$ ] and your work or training site? |
| :--- | :--- |
| Variable <br> job17 | Int.: List 21 is already shown! |

Every workday ............................... $\square 1$
Several times per week ....................... $\square 2$
Once per week ................................... . $\square 3$
Once per fortnight .......................... $\square 4$
Once per month ............................. $\square 5$
More rarely ................................... $\square 9$
Never ............................................. $\square 10$

Don't know .................................. . .
No answer ....................................... $\square$-2

Respondents who indicated two residences, who have employment and who don't work from home (hhnr=2 \& erw1=1 \& job10=2,3,4)

Question On average, how long does this commute take you? Please answer, providing hours and

Variable job18 minutes.

Int.: On a regular day, by the usual means of transportation.
job18h _ _ hours
job18m _ _ minutes

Don't know ................................. $\square$-1
No answer .................................. $\square-2$

Respondents who indicated a secondary residence, are employed, don't work from home, and do commute (hhnr=2 \& erw1=1 \& job10=2,3,4 \& job17 $=10$ )

Time marker

Question How are the conditions at your current workplace? To what extent do you agree with 48 the following statements?

Int.: Show list 22!
Variable job13
job13i1 I often have to work under heavy time pressure.
job13i2 I often have to deal with too heavy workloads.
job13i3 My work is physically strenuous.
job13i4 I am paid well for my work.
job13i5 My occupation provides me with interesting tasks.
job13i6 My occupation is accepted and respected.
job13i8 My colleagues and I do things together after work.
job13i9 We have a good working climate.
job13i10 I answer work messages during my free time (e.g. e-mails or phone calls).
job13i11 When I spend time with my family, partner, or friends, I have to be reachable for job-related matters.

Disagree completely

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |

Agree completely

Don't know ....................................... -1
No answer ..................................... $\square$-2

[^6]
## Work-life-balance

## Time marker

| Question <br> 49 | Now we would like to know how your personal life and your work (job, vocational <br> training, or university education) influence one another. To what extent do the following <br> statements apply to you? |
| :--- | :--- |
| Variable <br> job23_ | Int.: Show list 23! |

job23i1 Because of my workload in my job, vocational training, or university education, my personal life suffers.
job23i2 Because I am often under stress in my private life, I have problems concentrating on my work.
job23i3 Because of my personal schedule, I often lack time to do my work.
job23i4 Even when I am doing something with my friends, partner, or family, I must often think about work.
job23i5 The time I need for my partner, family, and friends keeps me from being more involved in my job, vocational training, or university education.
job23i6 Conflicts in my personal life reduce my work performance.
job23i7 After the stress of work I find it difficult to relax at home and/or to enjoy my free time with others.
job23i8 My work prevents me from doing things with my friends, partner, and family more than I'd like.

Not at all

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Absolutely |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |  |

Don't know ...................................
No answer .......................................-2

Respondents who are currently employed, students, or trainees (erw1=1) | (ehc19i3=1 | ehc19i4=1 | ehc19i5=1 | ehc19i6=1 | ehc19i7=1 | ehc19i8=1 | ehc19i9=1)


```
Question [Respondents who are currently not unemployed (ehc19i19 =1)]::
51
If you were searching for a job now:
```

Variable job14

```
How easy would [respondents who are currently unemployed (ehc19i19=1): will] it be for you to find a suitable position?
Int.: Int.: Show list 25!
Very easy
\(\begin{array}{llllll}1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 5 & \text { Very difficult } \\ \square & \square & \square & \square & \square & \end{array}\)
Don't know ...................................... 근
No answer ..................................... \(\square\)-2
```

Time marker

## Singles module

## Question

 52Variable sat2

You indicated that you are currently not in a partnership. How satisfied are you with your situation as single?

Int.: Show list 26!

Very dissatisfied

| 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | Very satisfied |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |  |

```
Don't know
■-1
No answer ...................................... \(\square\)-2
```

Respondents with no relationship in the last 3 months and who did not experience a termination of partnership due to death in the previous 6 months ( $\mathrm{hp}=0 \& \mathrm{hps} 1 \neq 0 \& \mathrm{hps} 2=1$ )

| Question <br> 53 | How do you currently feel as single? To what extent do the following statements apply <br> to your situation? |
| :--- | :--- |
| Variable <br> $\sin 3 \_$ | Int.: Show list 27! |

sin3i1 Being single, I find many things easier, because one doesn't constantly need to be considerate and to adjust to another person.
$\sin 3 i 2 \quad$ I would like to have a partner.

Not at all

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Absolutely |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |  |

Don't know ...................................... -1
No answer ...................................... $\square$-2

Respondents with no relationship in the last 3 months and who did not experience a termination of partnership due to death in the previous 6 months ( $\mathrm{hp}=0 \& \mathrm{hps} 1 \neq 0 \& \mathrm{hps} 2=1$ )

## Question <br> Is there anyone who is interested in you as a potential partner?

54
Variable
$\sin 1$

| Yes | $\square 1$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| No | $\square 2$ |

Don't know ..................................... $\square$-1
No answer .................................... $\square$ - -2

Respondents with no relationship in the last 3 months and who did not experience a termination of partnership due to death in the previous 6 months ( $\mathrm{hp}=0$ \& hps $1 \neq 0 \& \mathrm{hps} 2=1$ )

Variable $\sin 2$

Is there anyone you are interested in?
Yes .............................................. $\square 1$
No .................................................. $\square 2$
Don't know
No answer ㅁ-2

Respondents with no relationship in the last 3 months and who did not experience a termination of partnership due to death in the previous 6 months ( $\mathrm{hp}=0 \& \mathrm{hps} 1 \neq 0 \& \mathrm{hps} 2=1$ )

## Question 56 <br> Variable $\sin 4$

Now I will read you a few ways singles can find a partner. To what extent do the following statements apply to your situation?

Int.: List 27 is already shown!
$\sin 4 i 1 \quad I$ am open to flirting.
$\sin 4 i 2 \quad$ I try to openly approach people and to make many different contacts.

Not at all
$\begin{array}{lllll}1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 5\end{array}$ $\square \quad \square \quad \square \quad \square \quad \square$

Absolutely

Don't know ......................................
No answer ................................... $\square$ - 2

Respondents with no relationship in the last 3 months and who did not experience a termination of partnership due to death in the previous 6 months ( $\mathrm{hp}=0 \& \mathrm{hps} 1 \neq 0 \& \mathrm{hps} 2=1$ )

| Question 57 | Do you use the internet (chat rooms, social networks, online dating sites, etc.) for flirting or looking for a partner? |
| :---: | :---: |
| Variable | Yes ....................................... $\square 1$ |
| $\sin 7$ | No ........................................ $\square_{2}$ |
|  | Don't know .............................. $\square^{\text {- }}$-1 |
|  | No answer ................................ $\square^{\square}$ |

Respondents with no relationship in the last 3 months and who did not experience a termination of partnership due to death in the previous 6 months and would like to have a partner $(\mathrm{hp}=0$ \& hps $1 \neq 0 \& \mathrm{hps} 2=1 \& \sin 3 \mathrm{i} 2=-$ $1,-2,3,4,5)$

Question What kind of internet sites do you use to flirt or look for a partner?
58
Int.: Show list 28! Multiple responses allowed!
sin8i1 chat rooms
$\sin 8 \mathrm{i} 2 \quad$ social networks (e.g. Facebook, Studi-VZ, Lokalisten)
sin8i3 online dating sites (e.g. Friendscout24, Parship, Neu.de)
sin8i4 Other, namely: ______ (sin8i4o)

Respondents with no relationship in the last 3 months and who did not experience a termination of partnership due to death in the previous 6 months and would like to have a partner and who use the internet for flirting ( $\mathrm{hp}=0$ \& $\mathrm{hps} 1 \neq 0$ \& $\mathrm{hps} 2=1 \& \sin 3 \mathrm{i} 2=-1,-2,3,4,5 \& \sin 7=1$ )

```
Question What do you do if there is someone you are interested in as a potential partner? To
59
Variable
sin5
Int.: Show list 29!
```

sin5i1 I try to find out something about his [if hetero-man or homo-woman ((sex=1 \& hhomo $=1) \mid(\operatorname{sex}=2$ \& hhomo=1) $)$ : her] interests and personality.
sin5i2 I also try to get to know his [if hetero-man or homo-woman: her] weaknesses.
$\sin 5 i 3 \quad$ I try to find out if we are mutually compatible.
sin5i4 I try to find out as much as possible about my expectations in regard to a potential partner.

Not at all

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Absolutely |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | a |

Don't know ..................................... -1

Respondents with no relationship in the last 3 months, whose previous partner did not die in the last 6 months and would like to have a partner ( $\mathrm{hp}=0$ \& $\mathrm{hps} 1 \neq 0$ \& $\mathrm{hps} 2=1 \& \sin 3 \mathrm{i} 2=-1,-2,3,4,5$ )

| Question <br> 60 | And now to your chances of meeting a partner: To what extent do the following <br> statements apply to your situation? |
| :--- | :--- |
| Variable <br> $\sin 6$ | Int.: List 29 is already shown! |

sin6i1 Somebody like me always finds a partner.
$\sin 6 \mathrm{i} 2 \quad$ There are many men [if hetero-man or homo-woman ((sex=1 \& hhomo $\neq 1) \mid(\operatorname{sex}=2$ $\&$ hhomo $=1)$ ): women] who would find me attractive as a partner.
sin6i3 I meet more women than men [if hetero-man or homo-woman: men than women].
sin6i4 Other women [male respondent: men] are more attractive than I am.
sin6i5 Most men [if hetero-man or homo-woman: women] I know are already in a relationship.

Not at all

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Absolutely |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |  |

Don't know ..................................... -1
No answer ..................................... $\square$-2

Respondents with no relationship in the last 3 months, whose previous partner did not die in the last 6 months and would like to have a partner $(\mathrm{hp}=0 \& \mathrm{hps} 1 \neq 0$ \& $\mathrm{hps} 2=1 \& \sin 3 \mathrm{i} 2=-1,-2,3,4,5)$

Time marker

## Current partnership

## Meeting current partner

## Question 61

Variable pa2

Now I would like to ask you about your current partnership. [Respondents, not first-time respondents, who indicated having been with the current partner in the first month of the EHC $(\mathrm{d} 0 \neq 2$ \& ehc2pxm(ehcid) $=1$ for $\mathrm{x}=\mathrm{hpnr})$ ] I recorded earlier that you and [name partner (hpn)] have been together since [beginning of the relationship (hpbm, hpby)].
When did you first meet [name partner (hpn)]? Please indicate the month and year.
Int.: If respondent does not indicate month and year: Please try to indicate the date as precisely as possible. If you don't remember exactly, please try to tell me at least the season and year, or only the year.

See Question EHC 31 for season key.

| pa2m | Month: |
| :--- | :--- |
| pa2y | Year: |

Don't know .................................. $\square-1$

Respondents with new partner since previous wave (hpmt=1)

Check: If date is after beginning date of relationship: "My records show that you and [name partner (hpn)] were already together by then. Is that entry correct?"
If the date is before anchor's date of birth: 'I had recorded that you were born in [month of birth, year of birth]. The date entered cannot be before then. Please correct your entry."

| Question 62 | Have you and [name partner (hpn)] been together at any earlier point in time? |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | Yes ................................... ㄱ. 11 |
| Variable pa30 | No ..................................... $\square^{\square}$ |
|  | Don't know ............................ $\square$-1 |
|  | No answer .............................. $\square$-2 |
| Respondents with new partner since previous wave (hpmt=1) |  |

Question63Variable
pa3
How did you meet each other?
Int.: Show list 30!
School, training ..... ㄱ 10
Work ..... $\square 11$
Hobby, club, sports ..... ㄱ 2
Bar, disco ..... ㄱ 3
Through friends or acquaintances ..... $\square 4$
Through relatives ..... ㄱ
Through a personal ad ..... ㄱ
Through an internet partner-finding ser- vice ..... ㄱ 12
Through online social networks, chatrooms, etcI 13
Vacation ..... ㄱ
Other ..... ㄱ
Don't know ..... 
No answer ..... ㄱ-2

Respondents with new partner since previous wave (hpmt=1)

| Question |
| :--- |
| 64 |
|  |
| Variable |
| pa1_ |

What was it like as you began developing an interest in [name partner (hpn)]? Now I will read some statements to you. To what extent did they apply to your situation?

Int.: Show list 31!
pa1i1 I tried to find out something about her [partner male (hpg=1): his] interests and personality.
pa1i2 I tried to get to know her [partner male $(\mathrm{hpg}=1)$ : his] weaknesses too.

Not at all

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Absolutely |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |  |

Don't know ...................................... -1
No answer ..................................... $\square$-2

[^7]
## Partner's date of birth

Question 65

Variable sdp1

When was [name partner (hpn)] born? Please indicate the day, month, and year.
Int.: If respondent does not indicate month and year: Please try to indicate the date as precisely as possible. If you don't remember exactly, please try to tell me at least the season and year, or only the year.

See Question EHC 31 for season key.


Respondents with a new partner since previous wave (hpmt=1)

Check: If date is after date of first time meeting: "My records show that you met [name of new partner (hpn)] before that date. Is that entry correct?"

## Partner's origin

| Question <br> 66 | Of which country or countries is he [partner female (hpg=2): she] a citizen? If he [part- <br> ner female: she] is citizen of more than one country, please indicate all applicable countries. |
| :--- | :--- |
| Variable <br> sdp2_ | Int.: Show list 32 ! Multiple responses allowed! |


| sdp2i1 | Federal Republic of Germany |
| :--- | :--- |
| sdp2i2 | Turkey |
| sdp2i3 | Russian Federation |
| sdp2i4 | Poland |
| sdp2i5 | Italy |
| sdp2i6 | Serbia |
| sdp2i7 | Croatia |
| sdp2i8 | Greece |
| sdp2i9 | Romania |
| sdp2i10 | Kazakhstan |
| sdp2i11 | Bosnia-Herzegovina |

sdp2i12 From another country, namely: ________ (sdp2i12o)

Not mentioned ............................ $\square 0$
Mentioned ........................................ 1

Don't know .....................................
No answer .......................................-2

Respondents with a new partner since previous wave (hpmt=1)

| Question 67 | Does [name of new partner (hpn)] live in Germany? |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | Yes |
| Variable sdp4 | No |
|  | Don't know |
|  | No answer |

Respondents with new partner since previous wave who do not live together with that partner (hp=1 \& hpc=1 \& hpmt=1)

Question In what country does he [partner female (hpg=2): she] live?

Variable sdp5

Country: $\qquad$

Don't know ................................. $\square$-1
No answer ....................................... $\square$-2

Respondents with new partner since previous wave who do not live together with that partner and whose partner does not live in Germany ( $h \mathrm{p}=1 \& \mathrm{hpc} \neq 1 \& \mathrm{sdp} 4=2$ \& $\mathrm{hpmt}=1$ )
Question In what country was he [partner female (hpg=2): she] born? Please use the name by which69 the country is known today.
Variable Int.: Show list 33!
Federal Republic of Germany / Old Laender ..... $\square 1$
German Democratic Republic / New Laender ..... ㄱ 2
Turkey ..... $\square 3$
Russian Federation ..... ㄱ 4
Poland ..... $\square 5$
Italy ..... $\square 6$
Serbia ..... $\square 7$
Croatia ..... ㅁ
Greece ..... 口 9
Romania ..... $\square 10$
Kazakhstan ..... $\square 11$
Bosnia-Herzegovina ..... ㄱ 12
In another country, namely: ------------------- (sdp6o) ..... $\square 13$
Don't know ..... ■-1
No answer ..... 口-2
Respondents with a new partner since previous wave (hp=1 \& hpmt=1)

| Question 70 | In what state was [name of new partner (hpn)] born? <br> If [name of new partner (hpn)] was born in the GDR, refer to the name of the federal state currently used. |
| :---: | :---: |
| Variable sdp22 | Berlin (West) ............................................................... $\square 0$ |
|  | Schleswig-Holstein . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $\square 1$ |
|  | Hamburg ................................................................... . $\square^{\text {a }} 2$ |
|  | Niedersachsen (Lower Saxony) ............................................. $\square 3$ |
|  | Bremen ...................................................................... $\square^{\text {a }} 4$ |
|  | Nordrhein-Westfalen (North Rhine-Westfalia) ........................... $\square 5$ |
|  | Hessen (Hesse) . .............................................................. . $\square$. 6 |
|  | Rheinland-Pfalz (Rhineland-Palatinate) .................................. $\square 7$ |
|  | Baden-Württemberg ...................................................... $\square 8$ |
|  | Bayern (Bavaria) . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $\square 9$ |
|  | Berlin (East) ................................................................ . . . 10 |
|  | Brandenburg ................................................................. . $\square 11$ |
|  | Mecklenburg-Vorpommern (Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania) ......... $\square 12$ |
|  | Sachsen (Saxony) ............................................................ . $\square 13$ |
|  | Sachsen-Anhalt (Saxony-Anhalt) . ......................................... $\square 14$ |
|  | Thüringen (Thuringia) ...................................................... . $\square 15$ |
|  |  |
|  | Don't know . ............................................................. . . . -1 $^{\text {-1 }}$ |
|  | No answer . ............................................................ . . . b-2 $^{\text {- }}$ |
| Responden \& sdp6=1 | with new partner since previous wave and whose partner was born in FRG/GDR (hp=1 \& hpmt=1 | \& sdp6=1,2)

Question In which country was your partner's mother born? Please report the country as it is71 known today.
Variable sdp25
Int.: List 33 is already shown!
Federal Republic of Germany / Old Laender ..... $\square 1$
German Democratic Republic / New Laender ..... ㄱ 2
Turkey ..... $\square 3$
Russian Federation ..... $\square 4$
Poland ..... ㄱ 5
Italy ..... $\square 6$
Serbia ..... $\square 7$
Croatia ..... ㄱ
Greece ..... $\square 9$
Romania ..... $\square 10$
Kazakhstan ..... $\square 11$
Bosnia-Herzegovina ..... ㅁ 12
In another country, namely:

$\qquad$
(sdp25o)
Don't know ..... $\square-1$
No answer ..... $\square-2$

Respondents with new partner since previous wave (hp=1 \& hpmt=1)
Question In which country was your partner's father born? Please report the country as it is ..... 72
known today. Int.: List 33 is already shown!

Variable sdp26
Federal Republic of Germany / Old Laender ..... $\square 1$
German Democratic Republic / New Laender ..... ㄱ 2
Turkey ..... $\square 3$
Russian Federation ..... $\square 4$
Poland ..... ㄱ 5
Italy ..... $\square 6$
Serbia ..... $\square 7$
Croatia ..... $\square 8$
Greece ..... $\square 9$
Romania ..... $\square 10$
Kazakhstan ..... $\square 11$
Bosnia-Herzegovina ..... $\square 12$
In another country, namely:

$\qquad$ (sdp26o) ..... $\square 13$
Don't know ..... $\square-1$
No answer ..... $\square-2$

Respondents with new partner since previous wave (hp=1 \& hpmt=1)


Respondents with new partner since previous wave, who is older than 16 years ( $\mathrm{hp}=1 \& \mathrm{hpmt}=1 \& \mathrm{oij}$-sdp1y>16)

## Time marker

## Partner's education and occupation

| Question |
| :--- |
| 74 |
|  |
| Variable |
| sdp10_ |

Question
[Respondents with a partner from previous wave (hp=1 \& hpmt $\neq 1$ )]: Now I would like to ask you about your current partner.

Which descriptions fit [name of current partner (hpn)]'s current situation?
Int.: Show list 34! Multiple responses allowed!
sdp10i16 General secondary school (first education)
sdp10i17 Evening school, adult education (second education)
sdp10i7 Vocational training
sdp10i18 Vocational retraining/further education
sdp10i19 University of cooperative education (also "Berufsakademie')
sdp10i9 University of applied sciences, college, university (also doctorate)
sdp10i20 Pre-vocational training
sdp10i21 Technical/professional school (e.g., certified master craftsman)
sdp10i22 Other education, namely: $\qquad$ (sdp10i22o)
sdp10i1 Full-time employment
sdp10i2 Self-employment
sdp10i3 Part-time employment (also multiple part-time jobs)
sdp10i4 Internship, traineeship, including unpaid work
sdp10i5 Marginal part-time employment, mini-job, „Ein-Euro-Job" (,,one euro job" while receiving unemployment benefits)
sdp10i6 Occasional or irregular employment
sdp10i13 Other type of employment, namely: $\qquad$ (sdp10i13o)
sdp10i8 Parental leave or other leave of absence for childcare
sdp10i10 Bundesfreiwilligendienst (federal volunteer service), voluntary social/ecological service year
sdp10i11 Unemployed, seeking employment
sdp10i12 Housewife / Househusband
sdp10i15 Early retirement, retirement, occupational disability
sdp10i14 Other type of non-employment
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
Don't know ......................................

No answer ...................................... $\square$-2

Respondents with partner (hp=1)

```
Check: "You entered for your partner...
if sdp10i16=1 & sdp10i17=1: "... first and second education ..."
if (sdp10i16=1 | sdp10i17=1) & sdp10i7=1: "... pupil and trainee ..."
if (sdp10i16=1 | sdp10i17=1) & sdp10i18=1: "... pupil and vocational retraining/further education ..."
if (sdp10i16=1 | sdp10i17=1) & sdp10i19=1: "... pupil and University of cooperative education ..."
if (sdp10i16=1 | sdp10i17=1) & sdp10i9=1: "... pupil and student ..."
if (sdp10i16=1 | sdp10i17=1) & sdp10i20=1: "... pupil and pre-vocational training ..."
if (sdp10i16=1 | sdp10i17=1) & sdp10i21=1: "... pupil and technical/professional school ..."
if sdp10i16=1 & sdp10i3=1: "... pupil and part-time employment ..."
if sdp10i16=1 & sdp10i4=1: "... pupil and internship etc. ..."
if (sdp10i16=1 | sdp10i17=1) & sdp10i8=1: "... pupil and parental leave ..."
if (sdp10i16=1 | sdp10i17=1) & sdp10i10=1: "... pupil and military service ..."
if (sdp10i16=1 | sdp10i17=1) & sdp10i11=1: "... pupil and unemployed ..."
if (sdp10i16=1 | sdp10i17=1) & sdp10i12=1: "... pupil and housewife ..."
if (sdp10i16=1 | sdp10i17=1) & sdp10i15=1: "... pupil and early retirement ..."
if (sdp10i16=1 | sdp10i17=1) & sdp10i14=1: "... pupil and other type of non-employment ..."
if sdp10i7=1 & sdp10i18=1: "... Trainee and vocational retraining/further education ..."
if sdp10i7=1 & sdp10i19=1: "... Trainee and University of cooperative education ..."
if sdp10i7=1 & sdp10i9=1: "... Trainee and student ..."
if sdp10i7=1 & sdp10i20=1: "... Trainee and pre-vocational training ..."
if sdp10i7=1 & sdp10i21=1: "... Trainee and technical/professional school ..."
if sdp10i7=1 & sdp10i8=1: ".. Trainee and parental leave ..."
if sdp10i7=1 & sdp10i10=1: "... Trainee and military service ..."
if sdp10i7=1 & sdp10i11=1: "... Trainee and unemployed ..."
if sdp10i7=1 & sdp10i12=1: "... Trainee and housewife ..."
if sdp10i7=1 & sdp10i15=1: "... Trainee and early retirement ..."
if sdp10i7=1 & sdp10i14=1: "... Trainee and other type of non-employment ..."
if sdp10i18=1 & sdp10i19=1: "... Vocational retraining/further educ. and University of cooperative educ. ..."
if sdp10i18=1 & sdp10i9=1: ".. Vocational retraining/further education and student ..."
if sdp10i18=1 & sdp10i20=1: "... Vocational retraining/further education and pre-vocational training ..."
if sdp10i18=1 & sdp10i21=1: "... Vocational retraining/further education and technical/professional school ..."
if sdp10i18=1 & sdp10i4=1: "... Vocational retraining/further education and internship etc. ...
if sdp10i18=1 & sdp10i8=1: "... Vocational retraining/further education and parental leave ..."
if sdp10i18=1 & sdp10i10=1: "... Vocational retraining/further education and military service ..."
if sdp10i18=1 & sdp10i15=1: "... Vocational retraining/further education and early retirement ..."
if sdp10i19=1 & sdp10i9=1: "... University of cooperative education and student ..."
if sdp10i19=1 & sdp10i20=1: "... University of cooperative education and pre-vocational training ..."
if sdp10i19=1 & sdp10i21=1: "... University of cooperative education and technical/professional school ..."
if sdp10i19=1 & sdp10i3=1: "... University of cooperative education and part-time employment ..."
if sdp10i19=1 & sdp10i8=1: "... University of cooperative education and parental leave ..."
if sdp10i19=1 & sdp10i10=1: "... University of cooperative education and military service ..."
if sdp10i19=1 & sdp10i11=1: "... University of cooperative education and unemployed ..."
if sdp10i19=1 & sdp10i12=1: "... University of cooperative education and housewife ..."
if sdp10i19=1 & sdp10i15=1: "... University of cooperative education and early retirement ..."
if sdp10i9=1 & sdp10i20=1: "... Student and pre-vocational training ..."
if sdp10i9=1 & sdp10i21=1: "... Student and technical/professional school ..."
if sdp10i9=1 & sdp10i11=1: "... Student and unemployed ..."
if sdp10i9=1 & sdp10i12=1: "... Student and housewife ..."
if sdp10i9=1 & sdp10i15=1: "... Student and early retirement ..."
if sdp10i20=1 & sdp10i21=1: "... Pre-vocational training and technical/professional school ..."
if sdp10i20=1 & sdp10i2=1: "... Pre-vocational training and self-employment ..."
if sdp10i20=1 & sdp10i3=1: "... Pre-vocational training and part-time employment ..."
if sdp10i20=1 & sdp10i4=1: "... Pre-vocational training and internship etc. ..."
if sdp10i20=1 & sdp10i8=1: "... Pre-vocational training and parental leave ..."
if sdp10i20=1 & sdp10i10=1: "... Pre-vocational training and military service ...
```

```
Check: if sdp10i20=1 & sdp10i11=1: "... Pre-vocational training and unemployed ..."
if sdp10i20=1 & sdp10i12=1: "... Pre-vocational training and housewife ..."
if sdp10i20=1 & sdp10i15=1: "... Pre-vocational training and early retirement ..."
if sdp10i21=1 & sdp10i10=1: "... Technical/professional school and military service ..."
if sdp10i21=1 & sdp10i11=1: "... Technical/professional school and unemployed ..."
if sdp10i21=1 & sdp10i12=1: ".. Technical/professional school and housewife ..."
if sdp10i21=1 & sdp10i15=1: "... Technical/professional school and early retirement ..."
if sdp10i1=1 & sdp10i16=1: "... Full-time employment and pupil ..."
if sdp10i1=1 & sdp10i18=1: "... Full-time employment and vocational retraining/further education ..."
if sdp10i1=1 & sdp10i19=1: "... Full-time employment and University of cooperative education ..."
if sdp10i1=1 & sdp10i20=1: "... Full-time employment and pre-vocational training ..."
if sdp10i1=1 & sdp10i2=1: "... Full-time employment and self-employment ..."
if sdp10i1=1 & sdp10i3=1: '... Full-time employment and part-time employment ..."
if sdp10i1=1 & sdp10i4=1: "... Full-time employment and internship etc. ..."
if sdp10i1=1 & sdp10i5=1: "... Full-time employment and marginal ..."
if sdp10i1=1 & sdp10i7=1: "... Full-time employment and trainee ..."
if sdp10i1=1 & sdp10i8=1: "... Full-time employment and parental leave ..."
if sdp10i1=1 & sdp10i9=1: "... Full-time employment and student ..."
if sdp10i1=1 & sdp10i10=1: "... Full-time employment and military service ..."
if sdp10i1=1 & sdp10i11=1: "... Full-time employment and unemployed ..."
if sdp10i1=1 & sdp10i12=1: "... Full-time employment and housewife ..."
if sdp10i1=1 & sdp10i14=1: "... Full-time employment and other type of non-employment ..."
if sdp10i1=1 & sdp10i15=1: "... Full-time employment and early retirement ..."
if sdp10i2=1 & sdp10i3=1: "... Self-employment and part-time employment ..."
if sdp10i2=1 & sdp10i4=1: "... Self-employment and internship etc. ..."
if sdp10i2=1 & sdp10i5=1: ".. Self-employment and marginal ..."
if sdp10i2=1 & sdp10i7=1: "... Self-employment and trainee ..."
if sdp10i2=1 & sdp10i8=1: "... Self-employment and parental leave ..."
if sdp10i2=1 & sdp10i9=1: "... Self-employment and student ..."
if sdp10i2=1 & sdp10i10=1: "... Self-employment and military service ..."
if sdp10i2=1 & sdp10i11=1: "... Self-employment and unemployed ..."
if sdp10i2=1 & sdp10i12=1: "... Self-employment and housewife
if sdp10i2=1 & sdp10i14=1: '... Self-employment and other type of non-employment ..."
if sdp10i2=1 & sdp10i15=1: "... Self-employment and early retirement ..."
if sdp10i3=1 & sdp10i4=1: "... Part-time employment and internship etc. ..."
if sdp10i3=1 & sdp10i7=1: "... Part-time employment and trainee ..."
if sdp10i3=1 & sdp10i10=1: "... Part-time employment and military service ..."
if sdp10i3=1 & sdp10i11=1: "... Part-time employment and unemployed ..."
if sdp10i4=1 & sdp10i5=1: ".. Internship etc. and marginal ..."
if sdp10i4=1 & sdp10i7=1: "... Internship etc. and trainee ..."
if sdp10i4=1 & sdp10i8=1: "... Internship etc. and parental leave ..."
if sdp10i4=1 & sdp10i10=1: ".. Internship etc. and military service ..."
if sdp10i4=1 & sdp10i11=1: "... Internship etc. and unemployed ..."
if sdp10i4=1 & sdp10i12=1: '... Internship etc. and housewife ..."
if sdp10i4=1 & sdp10i14=1: "... Internship etc. and other type of non-employment ..."
if sdp10i4=1 & sdp10i15=1: "... Internship etc. and early retirement ..."
if sdp10i5=1 & sdp10i7=1: "... marginal and trainee ..."
if sdp10i5=1 & sdp10i10=1: "... marginal and military service ..."
if sdp10i5=1 & sdp10i11=1: "... marginal and unemployed ..."
if sdp10i8=1 & sdp10i10=1: "... Parental leave and military service ..."
if sdp10i8=1 & sdp10i11=1: "... Parental leave and unemployed ..."
if sdp10i8=1 & sdp10i12=1: "... Parental leave and housewife ..."
if sdp10i8=1 & sdp10i14=1: "... Parental leave and other type of non-employment ..."
if sdp10i8=1 & sdp10i15=1: '... Parental leave and early retirement ..."
```

```
Check: if sdp10i9=1 \& sdp10i10=1: "... student and military service ..."
if sdp10i10=1 \& sdp10i11=1: "... Military service... and unemployed ..."
if sdp10i10=1 \& sdp10i12=1: "... Military service... and housewife ..."
if sdp10i10=1 \& sdp10i14=1: "... Military service... and other type of non-employment ..."
if sdp10i10=1 \& sdp10i15=1: "... Military service... and early retirement ..."
if sdp10i11=1 \& sdp10i12=1: "... Unemployed and housewife ..."
if sdp10i11=1 \& sdp10i14=1: "... Unemployed and other type of non-employment ..."
if sdp10i11=1 \& sdp10i15=1: "... Unemployed and early retirement ..."
"... Are these entries correct? If not, please correct your entries."
Loop back over all combinations.
```

Question What type of school is [name of current partner (hpn)] currently attending?
75
What type of school is [name of current partner (hpn)] currently attending?
Variable
sdp14

Variable sdp14

A low-level secondary school (Hauptschule) or similar school type ...... $\square 1$
A medium-level secondary school (Realschule) or similar school type .... $\square 2$
A higher-level secondary school (Gymnasium) or similar school type .... $\square 3$
A comprehensive school (Gesamtschule) ........................................ $\square 4$
A special-needs school (Sonderschule / Förderschule) ..................... $\square 5$
Other type of school ................................................................... . . . $\square 7$

Don't know ................................................................................. -1
No answer ......................................................................................

Respondents with partner who currently attends school (hp=1 \& sdp10i16=1)

```
Question And what grade is [name of current partner (hpn)] in now?
76
Variable
sdp15
Grade
``` \(\qquad\)
```

Don't know ..................................... $\square$-1
No answer ....................................... $\square$-2

```

Respondents with partner who currently attends school (hp=1 \& sdp10i16=1)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Question 77 & \begin{tabular}{l}
［Respondents with a partner from previous wave（ \(\mathrm{hp=1} \& 1505=0\) ）］： \\
Has［name of partner from previous wave（hpn）］received a（nother）school leaving certificate since［date of interview previous wave（ \(\mathrm{d} 5, \mathrm{~d} 6\) ）］？
\end{tabular} \\
\hline Variable sdp16 & ［If new partner since previous wave（ \(\mathrm{hp}=1\) \＆ \(\mathrm{hpmt}=1\) ）］： \\
\hline & Has［name of partner（hpn）］received a school leaving certificate？ \\
\hline & Yes ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 1 \\
\hline & No ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．\({ }^{\text {a }} 2\) \\
\hline & Don＇t know ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．\(\square\)－\({ }^{\text {－1 }}\) \\
\hline & No answer ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．\({ }^{\text {a }}\)－2 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Respondents with a partner from previous wave who is younger than 30，or with a new partner since previous wave who is not attending university or vocational training（ \(h p=1 \& h p m t=0\) \＆oij－ehc20y＜30）｜（hp＝1 \＆ hpmt \(=1\) \＆sdp10i9＝1 \＆sdp10i7 \(\neq 1\) ））
\begin{tabular}{l|l}
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
Question \\
78
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
［Respondents with partner from previous wave \((\mathrm{hp}=1 \& \mathrm{hpmt}=0)]\) ： \\
Which school leaving certificate has［name of partner from previous wave（hpn）］attained \\
since［date of interview previous wave \((\mathrm{d} 5, \mathrm{~d})]\) ？
\end{tabular} \\
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
Variable \\
sdp17
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
［Respondents with a new partner since previous wave（hp＝1 \＆hpmt＝1）］：
\end{tabular} \\
& \begin{tabular}{l} 
What is the highest level of school education［name of new partner（hpn）］has attained？
\end{tabular}
\end{tabular}

What is the highest level of school education［name of new partner（hpn）］has attained？
Int．：Show list 36！
Secondary general school leaving certificate（Hauptschulabschluss） ..... ロ4
Intermediate school leaving certificate（Realschule，Mittlere Reife） ..... ■ 5Certificate from lower secondary school（Polytechnische Oberschule8th／9th grade）－ 6Certificate from medium－level secondary school（Polytechnische Oberschu－le 10th grade）口 7
Entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences（also Fachober－ schule） ..... ■ 8General or subject－specific university entrance qualification（Abitur，Gym－nasium or EOS，also EOS with apprenticeship）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．■ 9
Other school leaving certificate，namely： （sdp17o） ..... ㄱ 10
Don＇t know ..... ロ－1
No answer ..... －－2

Respondents with partner from previous wave who received a school leaving certificate since the previous wave， or with new partner who received a school leaving certificate or currently attends university or vocational training \((\operatorname{sdp} 16=1 \mid(h p=1 \& h p m t=1 \&(\operatorname{sdp} 10 i 9=1 \mid \operatorname{sdp} 10 i 7=1)))\)
```

Question [Respondents with partner from previous wave (hp=1 \& hpmt=0)]:
79
Has [name of partner from previous wave (hpn)] completed some kind of vocational training
since [date of interview previous wave (d5, d6)]
[Respondents with new partner (hpmt=1)]:
Has [name of new partner (hpn)] completed some kind of vocational training?
Yes ............................................... $\square 1$
No ................................................... $\quad 2$
Don't know .................................... $\square$-1
No answer ..................................... $\square$-2

```

Respondents with partner from previous wave or with new partner who received a school leaving certificate or currently attends university or vocational training \(((h p=1 \& h p m t=0) \mid(h p m t=1 \&(s d p 16=1 \mid \operatorname{sdp} 10 \mathrm{i} 9=1\) sdp10i7=1)))
```

Question [Respondents with partner from previous wave ( $\mathrm{hp}=1 \& \mathrm{hpmt}=0$ )]:
80
What certificate(s) or degree(s) has [name of partner from previous wave (hpn)] attained
since [date of interview previous wave (d5, d6)]
[Respondents with new partner (hpmt=1)]:

```
What certificate(s) or degree(s) has [name of new partner (hpn)] attained?
Int.: Show list 37! Multiple responses allowed!
sdp9i1 Apprenticeship (GDR: certified skilled worker)
sdp9i2 Vocational school (general, trade, health-care related)
sdp9i3 Advanced vocational school (e.g., certified master craftsman, certified technican)
sdp9i4 Civil service apprenticeship
sdp9i5 University of applied sciences / vocational school leading to entry qualification
    for university of applied sciences (previously: engineering school, teacher training;
    GDR: engineering and higher vocational school certificate)
sdp9i6 University degree
sdp9i7 Doctorate
Not mentioned ............................... \(\square_{0}\)
Mentioned ............................................. 1
Don't know .....................................-1
No answer ........................................
Respondents with partner who completed some kind of vocational training (sdp18=1)

Question 81

Variable sdp19

Has [name of partner from previous wave (hpn)]'s occupational status changed since [date of interview previous wave (d5, d6)]?
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Yes & \(\square 1\) \\
\hline No & \(\square 2\) \\
\hline Don't know & \(\square-1\) \\
\hline No answer & \(\square-2\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Respondents with partner from previous wave who is currently employed and who is not a pupil (hpmt=0 \& sdp10i16 \(\neq 1\) \& sdp10ix=1, for at least one \(x=1, \ldots, 7,13\) )
Question What is [name of current partner (hpn)]'s current occupational status?

Variable sdp11
Blue-collar workers (also in agriculture)
Untrained workers ..... \(\square 60\)
Workers with on-the-job training ..... ㄱ 61
Formally trained and specialized workers ..... 62
Foreman ..... ㅁ 63
Master craftsmen ..... ㅁ 64
Apprentices / Trainees and interns
Apprentices / trainees in trade, commerce, or public administration ..... \(\square 70\)
Apprentices / trainees in crafts and production ..... \(\square 71\)
Apprentices / trainees in home economics or agriculture ..... 口 72
Civil servants in training ..... \(\square 73\)
Volunteers, interns, etc. ..... \(\square 74\)
Civil servants/ public administration (incl. judges \& career soldiers)
Lower level (up to and including Oberamtsmeister) ..... \(\square 40\)
Middle level (from Assistent up to and including Hauptsekretär/Amtsinspektor) ..... - 41
Upper level (from Inspektor up to and including Oberamtmann / Oberamtsrat) ..... \(\square 42\)
Higher level (from Regierungsrat upward) ..... \(\square 43\)
Self-employed (also: unpaid family workers)
Self-employed farmers without employees ..... 10
Self-employed farmers with 1-9 employees ..... ㄱ 11
Self-employed farmers with 10 and more employees ..... \(\square 12\)
Self-employed academic professionals / liberal professions without employees ..... - 13
Self-employed academic professionals / liberal professions with 1-9 employees ..... - 14
Self-employed academic professionals / liberal professions with 10 or more em- ployees ..... 15
Other self-employed without employees ..... 20
Other self-employed with 1 - 9 employees ..... 21
Other self-employed with 10 or more employees ..... - 22
Unpaid family workers ..... 30
White-collar workers
Industry and works foremen in a salaried position ..... 50
Employees with simple duties (e.g., salesperson, clerk, stenographer) ..... \(\square 51\)
Employees with qualified duties (e.g., executive officer, accountant, technical draftsman) ..... \(\square 52\)
Employees with highly qualified duties or managerial functions (e.g., scientist, attorney, head of department) ..... 53
Employees with comprehensive leadership functions (e.g. director, CEO, board member of a large company or association) ..... 54
Don't know ..... 口-1
No answer ..... - -2

Respondents with a new partner who is currently employed and not a pupil, or with a partner from previous wave whose occupational status has changed since the previous wave (hpmt=1 \& sdp10i16 \(=1\) \& sdp10ix=1, for one \(\mathrm{x}=1, \ldots, 7,13) \mid(\mathrm{hpmt}=0\) \& \(\mathrm{sdp} 19=1))\)

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Question
\[
84
\] & How many nights during the past three months did [name of partner (hpn)] not stay at home overnight for job-related reasons? \\
\hline Variable sdp20 & Int.: If asked: By that, I mean nights in hotels, guest houses, or company apartments.
.\(\quad \ldots\) nights \\
\hline & None .................................... \(\square^{\text {a }} 0\) \\
\hline & Don't know ............................ \(\square\)-1 \\
\hline & No answer .............................. \(\square\)-2 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Respondents with a partner who is currently employed and who is not a pupil and lives together with respondent ( \(\mathrm{hp}=1\) \& \(\mathrm{sdp} 10 \mathrm{i} 16 \neq 1\) \& \(\mathrm{sdp} 10 \mathrm{ix}=1\), for one \(\mathrm{x}=1, \ldots, 7,13 \& \mathrm{hpc}=1\) )
Question85Variable sdp23
| sdp10i5=1 | sdp10i6=1 | sdp10i7=1 | sdp10i13=1))
```

Question On average, how long does this commute take him [female partner (hpg=2): her]? Please
86

```

Variable sdp24

On average, how long does this commute take him [female partner (hpg=2): her]? Please answer providing hours and minutes.

Int.: On a regular day, by the usual means of transportation.
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
sdp24h & -- hours \\
sdp24m & \(-\quad\) minutes
\end{tabular}

> Don't know - -1
> No answer ....................................... \(\square_{-2}\)

Respondents with a partner who is currently employed and does not commute "never" or who works exclusively at home. \((\mathrm{hp}=1 \&(\mathrm{sdp} 10 \mathrm{i} 1=1|\operatorname{sdp} 10 \mathrm{i} 2=1| \operatorname{sdp} 10 \mathrm{i} 3=1 \mid\) sdp10i4=1 | sdp10i5=1 | sdp10i6=1 | sdp10i7=1 sdp10i13=1) \& (sdp23 \(=10 \mid \operatorname{sdp} 23 \neq 11))\)

Time marker

\section*{Partner's residence and temporal distance to respondent}


\footnotetext{
Respondents with partner who do not live together ( \(\mathrm{hp}=1\) \& \(\mathrm{hpc}=1\) )
hcp1i2 only when "In the same city or town as I do" is not indicated for hcp1i1 (hcpli1\#7)
}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Question 88 & \begin{tabular}{l}
How often does your partner stay overnight at this residence? \\
Int.: Show list 40!
\end{tabular} \\
\hline Variable hcp2 & Rarely ............................... \(\square_{1}\) \\
\hline & Several weeks per year ................ \(\square^{2}\) \\
\hline & Several times per month .............. \(\square^{3}\) \\
\hline & 1-2 nights per week ................... \(\square 4\) \\
\hline & \(3-5\) nights per week .................. \(\square^{5}\) \\
\hline & Almost every night .................... \(\square^{6}\) \\
\hline & Don't know .......................... \(\mathrm{a}_{\text {-1 }}\) \\
\hline & No answer ............................ \(\square_{\text {- }}\) - \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Respondents with partner who do not live together (hp=1 \& hpc=1)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Question
\[
89
\] & On average, how long does it take you to get from [main residence (hhla)] to your partner in hours and minutes? \\
\hline Variable & Int.: On a normal day, means of transportation usually used. \\
\hline hcp3 & hcp3h _ _ hours \\
\hline & hcp3m _ _ minutes \\
\hline & Don't know ........................... \(\square_{\text {- }}^{\text {-1 }}\) \\
\hline & No answer ......................... \(\square_{\text {- }}^{\text {-2 }}\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Respondents with partner who do not live together (hp=1 \& hpc=1)

\section*{Time marker}

\section*{Partnership institutionalization}
```

Question Has [name partner (hpn)] already introduced you to his [partner female (hpg=2): her] parents
90 [if at least one parent is living ( $\mathrm{hm} 1=1 \mid \mathrm{hv} 1=1$ )] and/or have you already introduced [name partner] to your parents?

```

Variable pa4

Yes ................................................. 1
No ..................................................... 2

Don't know .....................................
No answer .......................................-2

Respondents who are not married and do not live together with their partner ( \(h \mathrm{p}=1\) \& \(\mathrm{hpm} \neq 1\) \& \(\mathrm{hp} \mathrm{c} \neq 1\) )
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Question 91 & Have you and [name partner (hpn)] already told each other that you love one another? \\
\hline & Yes \(\ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots . .{ }_{1}\) \\
\hline Variable pa5 & No ....................................... \(\square_{2}\) \\
\hline & Don't know .......................... \(\square_{\text {- }}^{\text {-1 }}\) \\
\hline & No answer ................................. \(\square_{\text {-2 }}\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Respondents who are not married and do not live together with their partner ( \(h \mathrm{p}=1\) \& \(\mathrm{hpm} \neq 1\) \& \(\mathrm{hp} \mathrm{c} \neq 1\) )
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Question 92 & Do you keep some of your things at [name partner (hpn)]'s residence and / or does [name partner (hpn)] keep things in your residence (e.g., cosmetics, clothes)? \\
\hline Variable & Yes ...................................... \(\square_{1}\) \\
\hline pa6 & No ....................................... \(\square_{2}\) \\
\hline & Don't know ........................... \(\square_{\text {-1 }}^{\text {-1 }}\) \\
\hline & No answer ........................... \(\square_{\text {- }}^{\text {-2 }}\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Respondents who are not married and do not live together with their partner (hp=1 \& hpm \(\neq 1\) \& \(h p c \neq 1\) )
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Question 93 & Since the start of your relationship with [name partner (hpn)], have you ever stayed overnight together at your or at his [partner female (hpg=2): her] residence? \\
\hline Variable & Yes ..................................... 1 \\
\hline pa7 & No ........................................ \(\square_{2}\) \\
\hline & Don't know ........................... \(\square_{\text {-1 }}^{\text {-1 }}\) \\
\hline & No answer ............................ \(\square_{\text {- }}^{\text {-2 }}\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Respondents who are not married and do not live together with their partner ( \(h p=1 \& h p m \neq 1 \& h p c \neq 1\) )
QuestionHow often did this occur last month?
Int.: Show list 41!

Variable pa8

This is about the total number of nights that both spent together.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Never & \(\square 1\) \\
\hline Rarely or irregularly (not every week) & \(\square 2\) \\
\hline About 1 night per week & \(\square 3\) \\
\hline 2-3 nights per week & \(\square 4\) \\
\hline 4-5 nights per week & \(\square 5\) \\
\hline (Almost) every night & \(\square 6\) \\
\hline Don't know & \(\square-1\) \\
\hline No answer & \(\square-2\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
```

Question Do you intend to move in with [name partner (hpn)] or to establish a common household
95 within the next 12 months?
Int.: Show list 42!

| Yes, definitely | $\square$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| Yes, perhaps | 2 |
| No, probably not | $\square 3$ |
| No, definitely not | $\square 4$ |
| We haven't discussed that yet. | $\square 5$ |
| Don't know | $\square-1$ |
| No answer | ] -2 |

```

Adult respondents with a partner with whom they do not live together (hp=1 \& hpc¥=1 \& oij-doby \(\geq 18\) )

Question Are you and [name of current partner (hpn)] planning to marry within the next 12 months? [same-sex partner (hpg=sex): to enter into civil union with [name of partner] within the next 12 months?]
Variable pa11 Int.: List 42 is already shown!
Yes, definitely\(\square 1\)
Yes, perhaps .................................... \(\square 2\)
No, probably not
No, definitely not ........................... \(\square 4\)
We haven't discussed that yet.
Don't know
\(\square-1\)
No answer .................................... \(\square\) -

Adult respondents with a partner with whom they are not married ( \(\mathrm{hp}=1 \& \mathrm{hpm} \neq 1 \& \mathrm{oij}\)-doby \(\geq 18\) )
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Question
\[
97
\] & Have you and [name partner (hpn)] seriously considered having children together? \\
\hline & Yes .......................................... 1 \\
\hline Variable pa13 & No ....................................... V \(^{2}\) \\
\hline & Don't know ............................. \(\square\)-1 \\
\hline & No answer ................................ \(\square_{\text {-2 }}\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Adult respondents with a partner with whom they are not married and have no children together (oij-doby \(\geq 18\) \& \(h p=1 \& h p m \neq 1\) \& ehc12kx \(\neq h p n r\) for all \(x=1, \ldots, 15\) )

\section*{Social pressure to marry}

Question 98

Variable pa34

Persons other than your partner and yourself can hold an opinion about whether or not you should get married.

To what extent do the following statements apply to you? [Both parents deceased: \(((h m 1 \neq 1 \& h v 1 \neq 1))\) : To what extent does the following statement apply to you?]

Int.: Show list 43!
pa34i1 [Respondents who have at least one living parent (hm1=1|hv1=1)]: My parents think that I should marry my partner.
pa34i2 Most of my friends think that I should marry my partner.

Not at all


Don't know
口-1
No answer \(\square-2\)

\footnotetext{
Respondents with a partner with whom they are not married ( \(\mathrm{hp}=1 \& \mathrm{hpm} \neq 1\) ).
}

\footnotetext{
Time marker
}

\section*{Division of household labor}

\section*{Question I would now like to ask you about how you and your partner organize your daily lives. \\ To what extent do you and [name of current partner (hpn)] share duties in the following domains? \\ Variable pa14 \\ If you have a housemaid, nanny, or similar household help, then refer in your answers only to the portion of the work done by you and/or your partner.}

Int.: Show list 44!
pa14i1 Housework (washing, cooking, cleaning)
pa14i2 Shopping
pa14i3 Working on the house, appartment, on car
pa14i4 Financial and administrative matters
pa14i5 [Respondents with children in household who are not deceased (ehc10kx=1,...,8 and ehc \(11 \mathrm{k} x=0\), for at least one \(\mathrm{x}=1, \ldots, 15\) ): Taking care of the children]

Who takes care of that?
(Almost) completely my partner \(\ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots\).................................... 1
For the most part my partner .......................................................... 2
Split about 50/50 .......................................................................... 3
For the most part me ...................................................................... 4
(Almost) completely me ................................................................. 5

Another person .................................................................................. 6
Doesn't apply to our situation ........................................................ 7
Don't know ..................................................................................
No answer ................................................................................ - -
Respondents with partner with whom they live together ( \(h p=1\) \& \(h p c=1\) )

\section*{Contact to partner's parents}


Respondents with a partner who have not stated that they have not met the partner's parents (hp=1 \& pa4\#2)

Question How often are you in contact with [current partner's name (hpn)]'s biological father, 101 including visits, letters, telephone conversations, e-mails, etc.?

Variable pa36p2
Daily ..... ㄱ
Several times per week ..... ح 2
Once per week ..... ᄀ 3
1-3 times per month ..... ᄀ 4
Several times per year ..... ᄀ 5
Less often ..... ᄀ 6
I have not yet met my partner's father ..... ᄀ 8
My partner's father is deceased ..... ᄀ 9
Don't know ..... 口-1
No answer ..... - -2
Respondents with a partner who have not stated that they have not met the partner's parents (hp=1 \& pa4\#2)

\section*{INFOBOX}

Definition of auxiliary variables：
Some questions in the following section，as well as the section＂Intimacy and Conflict with Parents and Partner＇s Parents＂，are only posed to the partner＇s parents to whom the respondent has contact．The following auxiliary variables have been generated to facilitate this：

Auxiliary variables：Contact to parents
\begin{tabular}{l|l|l}
\hline phm2 \(=1\) & Contact to partner＇s mother & pa36p1＝1，．．，6 \\
phv2 \(=1\) & Contact to partner＇s father & pa36p2＝1，\(\ldots, 6\) \\
phnk & Frequency of contact to partner＇s parents & phm2＋phv2 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Temporal distance to partner＇s parents}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Question } \\
& 102
\end{aligned}
\]} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Do your partner＇s parents live together in the same household？} \\
\hline & Yes ．．．．． & \(\square 1\) \\
\hline \multirow[t]{3}{*}{Variable pa37} & No ．．． & \\
\hline & Don＇t know & 口－1 \\
\hline & No answer & －－2 \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Respondents with a partner who have contact to the partner＇s mother or father who are living（hp＝1 \＆（ \(\mathrm{phm} 2=1\) ｜phv2＝1）\＆pa36p1 \(\neq 9\) \＆pa36p2 \(\neq 9\) ））} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|l|}
\hline Question \\
103 \\
\\
Variable \\
pa38p1 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

How long does it take you to get to［current partner＇s name（hpn）］＇s mother＇s［respondents who live together in the same household with their partner＇s parents（pa37＝1）：parents＇］home （on an ordinary day，using your usual mode of transportation）？

Int．：Show list 46！
We live in the same house ..... \(\square 1\)
Less than 10 minutes ..... ■ 2
10 minutes to less than 30 minutes ..... 口 3
30 minutes to less than 1 hour ..... － 4
1 hour to less than 3 hours ..... 口 5
3 hours or more ..... － 6
Don＇t know ..... －-1
No answer ..... ■－2

Respondents with a partner who have contact to the partner＇s mother or live together in the same household with the partner＇s parents（ \(\mathrm{hp}=1 \&(\mathrm{phm} 2=1 \mid \mathrm{pa} 37=1\) ）

How long does it take you to get to [current partner's name (hpn)]'s father's home (on an ordinary day, using your normal mode of transportation)?
We live in the same house ..... ㄱ 1
Less than 10 minutes ..... ㄱ 2
10 minutes to less than 30 minutes ..... ㄱ 3
30 minutes to less than 1 hour ..... ㄱ 4
1 hour to less than 3 hours ..... ㄱ
3 hours or more ..... ㄱ 6
Don't know ..... ㄱ-1
No answer ..... ㄱ-2

Respondents with a partner who have contact to their partner's father but do not live together in the same household with the partner's parents ( \(\mathrm{hp}=1 \& \mathrm{phv} 2=1 \& \mathrm{pa} 37 \neq 1\) )

\section*{Connectedness with partner's parents}


Respondents with a partner who have contact to the partner's mother (hp=1 \& phm2=1)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Question } \\
& 106
\end{aligned}
\] & \multicolumn{7}{|l|}{[Respondents with no contact to the partner's mother (phm \(2 \neq 1\) ): How emotionally close do you feel to [current partner's name (hpn)]'s father today?]} \\
\hline Variable pa39p2 & Not at all close & 1
\(\square\) & 2
\(\square\) & \[
3
\] & \[
4
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 5 \\
& \square
\end{aligned}
\] & Very close \\
\hline \multicolumn{8}{|c|}{Don't know} \\
\hline \multicolumn{8}{|c|}{No answer ............................... \(\square\)-2} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Respondents with a partner who have contact to the partner's father (hp=1 \& phv2=1)

\(\qquad\)
Don't know ......................................

Respondents with a partner who have contact to the partner's mother (hp=1 \& phm2=1)

\(\qquad\)
\[
\text { No answer . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . } \square \text {-2 }
\]

Respondents with a partner who have contact to the partner's father (hp=1 \& phv2=1)

\section*{Time marker}

\section*{Consent to partner survey}

\section*{INFOBOX}

Before the respondent is asked to consent to the partner survey, the partner is given a personal identification number (pid).
If partner exists and is the partner from previous wave (hpmt=0), the partner identification number from the previous wave is taken, i.e. pid=dpid.
If the respondent has a new partner and a partner number was already given to the previous partner (hpmt=1 \& \(\mathrm{dpid} \neq\).), the personal identification number for the new partner is pid=dpid+1.
If the respondent has a new partner and a partner number was not given to the previous partner (hpmt=1 \& dpid=.), the personal identification number for the new partner is pid=id+101.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Question
\[
109
\] & We would also like to include your partner in our survey and ask him [partner female ( \(\mathrm{hpg}=2\) ): her] to fill out a questionnaire as well. The questions will be similar to those in this interview. For his [partner female: her] participation he [partner female: she] will receive \\
\hline Variable cps1 & 5 Euro. Do you consent to [name of current partner (hpn)]'s participation in our survey? Int.: In case of refusal: \\
\hline & The participation of your partner is very important in order to obtain reliable and meaningful results. Certainly, all regulations regarding data privacy also apply for the survey of your partner, and we guarantee our strict compliance with these regulations. \\
\hline & Yes ......................................... \(\square_{1}\) \\
\hline & No ........................................ \({ }^{\text {■ }} 2\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Respondents with partner (hp=1)}
```

Question If [name of current partner (hpn)] happens to be here, I could give the questionnaire to
110
Variable
cps4
If [name of current partner (hpn)] happens to be here, I could give the questionnaire to your partner right now. Otherwise, I can leave it here or send it to your partner by mail. Which would you prefer?

```

Variable cps4

Hand over ..................................... \(\square 1\)
Leave behind .................................. \(\square 2\)
Send ................................................ \(\square 3\)

\footnotetext{
Respondents with partner, who consented to the partner interview (hp=1 \& cps1=1)
}

Text 15 For us to be able to send the lottery ticket to your partner, we need your partner's full name [respondents who do not cohabit with the partner ( \(h p c \neq 1\) ): and the full address] of your partner.

First name:
Last name:

Name not given
Respondents with partner, who consented to the partner interview (hp=1 \& cps4=1)

Question Where does he [partner female (hpg=2): she] live?
111
Variable
cps8i3
Adress mentioned
Same address as anchor

Address not given ロ7

Respondents with partner, who consented to the partner interview (hp=1 \& cps1=1)

Check: If respondent refuses any information and the questionnaire is to be sent by mail (cps4=3 \& cps \(8=7\) \& cps8i3=7): "In order to send the questionnaire to your partner, we need a name and an address. Please add this to your entry." (Return to cps8.)

Text 16 Record the full address:
Street:
House number:
Postal code:
Residence:
Respondents with partner, who consented to the partner interview and whose address is to be recorded (hp=1 \& \(\mathrm{cps} 1=1\) \& \(\mathrm{cps} 8 \mathrm{i} 3=1\) )

Text 17 You haven't told me your partner's full address yet. The ticket that your partner will receive upon returning the completed questionnaire needs to be issued in his [female partner (hpg=2): her] name. Thus, without the address, we would unfortunately not be able to provide the ticket. In order for your partner to receive the ticket, he can enter his address [partner female: she can enter her address] on a separate partner address sheet and send it back to us together with the completed questionnaire.

Int.: Hand out partner address sheet and fill out list number: listnum, serial number: Ifdnum
and household number: HHID!

Respondents with partner, who consented to the partner interview but who did not indicate the partner's address and who chose "give" or 'leave" the questionnaire ( \(\mathrm{hp}=1 \& \mathrm{cps} 1=1 \& \mathrm{cps} 8 \mathrm{i} 3=7\) ) \& cps4=1,2)
```

Question
112
Variable
cps13
The completed questionnaire can be sent back to us (we pay for postage) or I could come back and pick it up. Which would you prefer?
Int.: Mark partner questionnaire with relevant information:
Partner identification number: [pid]
Identification number anchor (=Household number)=HH_ID
List number: [rllistno]
Serial number: [rllfdnuo]
Billing number:
Wave: [Adresstranche]

```
```

Pick upㄱ

```
```

$$
\text { Send .................................................. ㅁ } 2
$$

```

Respondents with partner, who consented to the partner interview and who chose "give" or "leave" the questionnaire ( \(\mathrm{hp}=1 \& \mathrm{cps} 1=1 \& \mathrm{cps} 4=1,2\) )

Time marker

\section*{Partnership quality indicators (CASI)}

Text 18 For the following topics we would like you to answer the questions by yourself. I will now hand the computer to you so that you can answer the next questions.
I will show you how to enter your answers and am available if you have any questions. Here you can see a sample question.
If you are ready to begin with this part, please click "Yes".
If you have questions, please feel free to ask. Are you ready?
To continue with the next question, click on the arrow button on the upper left-hand corner of the screen.

Int.: You are welcome to ask the respondent to leave the room, if he/she does not want to be disturbed.

Respondents with partner ( \(\mathrm{hp}=1\) )
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[t]{3}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
Question 113 \\
Variable pa17
\end{tabular}} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{How often do the following things happen in your partnership?} \\
\hline & pa17i1 & How often do you tell [name of current partner (hpn)] what you're thinking? \\
\hline & pa17i2 & How often does [name of current partner] express recognition for what you've done? \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{pa17i3 How often does [name of current partner] make you do things his [partner female (hpg=2): her] way?} \\
\hline & pa17i4 & How often are you and [name of current partner] annoyed at or angry with each other? \\
\hline & pa17i5 & How often does [name of current partner] show that he [partner female: she] appreciates you? \\
\hline & pa17i6 & How often do you and [name of current partner] disagree and quarrel? \\
\hline & pa17i7 & How often does [name of current partner] get his [female partner: her] way when you can't agree on something? \\
\hline & pa17i8 & How often do you share your secrets and private feelings with [name of current partner]? \\
\hline & pa17i9 & How often do you feel torn in two directions about [name of current partner] at this point in your life? \\
\hline & pa17i10 & How often do you have mixed feelings about [name of current partner]? \\
\hline & & Never .................................. \(\square^{\text {b }} 1\) \\
\hline & & Seldom ................................... . \(\square 2\) \\
\hline & & Sometimes ........................... \(\square\) \\
\hline & & Often ..................................... \(\square 4\) \\
\hline & & Always ................................. \(\square\). 5 \\
\hline & & Don't know ............................. \(\square_{\text {- }}^{\text {-1 }}\) \\
\hline & & I don't want to answer that ............. \(\square_{\text {- }}\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

113

Variable pa17
pa17i2 How often does [name of current partner] express recognition for what you've done?
pa17i3 How often does [name of current partner] make you do things his [partner female (hpg=2): her] way?
pa17i4 How often are you and [name of current partner] annoyed at or angry with each other?

How often does [name of current partner] show that he [partner female: she] ates you?
pa17i7 How often does [name of current partner] get his [female partner: her] way when you can't agree on something?
pa17i8 How often do you share your secrets and private feelings with [name of current partner]?
pa17i9 How often do you feel torn in two directions about [name of current partner] at this point in your life?
pa17i10 How often do you have mixed feelings about [name of current partner]?

\footnotetext{
Respondents with partner (hp=1)
}


Respondents with partner ( \(\mathrm{hp}=1\) )

Question What do you think: how satisfied is [name of current partner (hpn)] with your relationship?

Variable sat4

Very dissatisfied

Don't know
 56 7 8 10 Very satisfied

I don't want to answer that .............. 口-2
\(\qquad\) ロ-1
Respondents with partner ( \(\mathrm{hp}=1\) )

Time marker
```

Question What happens when you have a disagreement with [name of current partner (hpn)]?

```
```

What happens when you have a disagreement with [name of current partner (hpn)]? Please indicate how often each of you have engaged in the following behaviors. When answering, please refer to the past six months.
How often did your partner engage in any of these behaviors?

```
pa22pi1 Insult or verbally abuse you
pa22pi2 Remain silent
pa22pi3 Yell at you
pa22pi4 Listen to and ask questions of you in order to understand better
pa22pi5 Refuse to talk about the subject
pa22pi8 Endeavor to clarify his or her own position to you

And how often did you engage in any of these behaviors?
pa22ri1 Insult or verbally abuse your partner
pa22ri2 Remain silent
pa22ri3 Yell at your partner
pa22ri4 Listen to and ask questions of your partner in order to understand better
pa22ri5 Refuse to talk about the subject
pa22ri8 Endeavor to clarify your own position to your partner
\(\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { Almost never or never } & 1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 5 & \text { Very often }\end{array}\)
Don't know .................................. \(\square\) - 1
I don't want to answer that . .............. \(\square\)-2

\footnotetext{
Respondents with partner (hp=1)
}


Never ............................................ \(\square 1\)
Seldom .......................................... \(\square 2\)
Sometimes .................................... \(\square 3\)
Often ............................................. \(\square 4\)
Very often ...................................... \(\square 5\)

I have no contact with my child [if more than one child (sum ehc9kx \(=1,2,3,4\) \& ehc \(11 x \neq 1) \geq 2\) for \(x=1, \ldots, 14\) : my children] \(\square 7\)

Don't know ..................................... \(\square\)-1
I don't want to answer that .............. \(\square\)-2

Respondents with partner and child(ren) (hp=1 \& (ehc9kx=1,2,3,4 \& ehc11kx \(\neq 1\) ) \(\geq 1\) for \(x=0, \ldots, 15\) )
```

Question
118
Since [date of interview previous wave (d5, d6); if new partner since previous wave (hpmt=1): Since the start of your relationship] have you ever thought that your relationship or marriage was in trouble?

```

Variable
pa26

Yes ............................................... \(\square 1\)
No ................................................... \(\square 2\)

Don't know
■-1
I don't want to answer that ㅁ -2

Adult respondents with partner (hp=1 \& (oij-doby) \(\geq 18\) )
```

Question
Since [date of interview previous wave (d5, d6); if new partner since previous wave (hpmt=1):
119
Since the start of your relationship] have you seriously considered a separation or a divorce?
Yes ...........................................}
Variable
pa27
No ............................................. 口}
Don't know $\square-1$
I don't want to answer that .............. $\square$-2

```

Adult respondents with partner (hp=1 \& oij-doby) \(\geq 18\) )
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Question
\[
120
\] & Since [date of interview previous wave ( \(\mathrm{d} 5, \mathrm{~d} 6\) ); if new partner since previous wave (hpmt=1): Since the start of your relationship] have you seriously suggested [name of current partner (hpn)] a separation or divorce, or has [name of current partner] suggested it to you? \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Variable \\
pa28
\end{tabular} & Yes ............................................... \(\square 1\) \\
\hline & No ....................................... 口 \(^{\text {a }}\) \\
\hline & Don't know ............................. \(\square\)-1 \\
\hline & I don't want to answer that ............. \(\square\)-2 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Adult respondents with partner (hp=1 \& oij-doby) \(\geq 18\) )

\section*{Flirting}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Question
\[
121
\] & \multicolumn{7}{|l|}{To what extent do the following statements apply to you?} \\
\hline Variable & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { pa35i1 } \\
& \text { pa35i2 }
\end{aligned}
\]} & \multicolumn{6}{|l|}{I am open to flirting.} \\
\hline pa35 & & \multicolumn{6}{|l|}{Somebody like me always finds a partner} \\
\hline & Not at all & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 1 \\
& \square
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 2 \\
& \square
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 3 \\
& \square
\end{aligned}
\] & 4 & \[
5
\] & Absolutely \\
\hline & & Don't know & & & & & \\
\hline & & I don't want to answ & that & & & & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Respondents with partner (hp=1)

\section*{Time marker}

\section*{Usage of counseling services (CASI)}

Question The following questions focus on your own use of professional psychological, social, or

122

Variable aid1 legal assistance due to personal problems, for example: mental and emotional strain or relationship issues within the past two years. [respondents with children (at least one \(x=1, \ldots, 15\) with ehc11kx=0): we do NOT mean problems with your children or questions regarding their upbringing. We will cover these topics later.]
Please mark whether you have used any of the following services in the past two years. You can mark more than one option.
aid1i1 Online counseling or online self help groups
aid1i2 Individual counseling
aid1i3 Coaching
aid1i4 Conflict mediation
aid1i5 Self help group
aid1i6 Psychological therapy
aid1i7 Medicinal therapy for psychosocial problems and mental or emotional illness
aid1i8 Other offers or assistance
aid1i9 None of the above

Not mentioned ............................... \(\square 0\)
Mentioned ........................................ \(\square 1\)

Don't know .....................................
I don't want to answer that . ............. \(\square\)-2


Respondents who used counseling services in the past two years (sum(aid1ix=1) \(\neq 0\) )

Question How about the past? Have you used professional psychological, social, or legal assistance 124

Variable aid3 due to personal problems in the time before the past two years? Please mark whether you have used any of the following services before the past two years. You can mark more than one option.
aid3i1 Online counseling or online self help groups
aid3i2 Individual counseling
aid3i3 Coaching
aid3i4 Conflict mediation
aid3i5 Self help group
aid3i6 Psychological therapy
aid3i7 Medicinal therapy for psychosocial problems and mental or emotional illness
aid3i8 Other offers or assistance
aid3i9 None of the above

Not mentioned .............................. \(\square 0\)
Mentioned ...................................... . \(\square 1\)

Don't know ................................... \(\square\)-1
I don't want to answer that . ............. \(\square\)-2


Respondents who used counseling services before the past two years (sum(aid3ix=1) \(\neq 0\) )

\section*{Personality / Mental state (CASI)}

\section*{Self-worth}

Question
126
Variable
per1

Now I would like to learn a bit about how you see yourself.
I will now show you a list of different characteristics a person can have. Please indicate using the following scale to what extent these characteristics apply to you.

How well do the following traits apply to you?
per1i2 Sometimes I believe that I'm worthless.
per1i7 I like myself just the way I am.
perii13 All in all, I am pleased with myself.
per1i6 I feel lonely.

Not at all
\begin{tabular}{lllll}
1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 5 \\
\(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\)
\end{tabular}

Absolutely
Don't know ....................................-1
No answer ......................................-2

\section*{Anger / activity / anxiety / stress}


\section*{Depressiveness}
\begin{tabular}{|l|}
\hline Question \\
128 \\
\\
Variable \\
per2_ \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

In the following list you see a number of statements that people can use to describe themselves. Please read each statement and indicate from among the four answers the one that corresponds to the way you feel in general.
per2i1 My mood is melancholy.
per2i2 I am happy.
per2i3 I am depressed.
per2i4 I am sad.
per2i5 I am in desperation.
per2i6 My mood is gloomy.
per2i7 I feel good.
per2i8 I feel secure.
per2i9 I am calm and composed.
per2i10 I enjoy life.

Almost never .................................... \(\square 1\)
Sometimes ..................................... \(\square 2\)
Often ........................................... . \(\square 3\)
Almost always ............................... \(\square 4\)

Don't know ....................................... -1
I don't want to answer that .............. \(\square\)-2

\section*{Self and developmental regulation}

\section*{Question 129}

Variable per6
per6i1 When I encounter problems, I don't give up until I solve them.
per6i2 When I am no longer able to pursue a goal, I tell myself that there are still other important goals out there.
per6i3 When I am dealing with problems, I remind myself that other people also don't achieve all of their goals.
per6i4 When I find it impossible to attain a goal, I reduce effort towards that goal and put it out of my mind
per6i5 When I am pursuing a goal, I tell myself that I will surely achieve it.
per6i6 If I cannot attain a goal, I put effort into other meaningful goals.
per6i7 When faced with a bad situation, I do what I can to change it for the better.
per6i8 When I really cannot achieve a goal, I find it easy to stop thinking about it and give up.
per6i9 Even when everything seems to be going wrong, I can usually find a bright side to the situation.
per6i10 I stop thinking about a goal that has become unattainable and let it go.
per6i11 When I have decided on something, I avoid anything that could distract me.
per6i12 If I cannot attain a goal, I think about other new goals to pursue.

Not at all

\section*{\(\begin{array}{llllll}1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 5 & \text { Absolutely } \\ \square & \square & \square & \square & \square & \end{array}\)}

Don't know ..................................... \(\square_{\text {-1 }}\)
I don't want to answer that . ............. \(\square\)-2


Former CAPI children under the age of 18 ( \(\mathrm{HhGr}=1\) \& oij-doby<18).

\section*{Subjective assessment of attractiveness}
```

Question We would like to know how you assess your own attractiveness [respondents with a
131
Variable
per7
per7i1 How attractive do you find yourself?
per7i2 [respondents with a partner (hp=1)] How attractive do you find your partner?
per7i3 [respondents with a partner (hp=1)] How attractive do you think your partner finds
you?
per7i4 How attractive do you think others find you?
per7i5 [respondents with a partner (hp=1)] How attractive do you think others find your
partner?
Very unattractive

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | Very attractive |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |

Don't know ................................... $\boldsymbol{a}_{-1}$
I don't want to answer that

```

Time marker

\section*{Separation from ex-partner (CASI)}

\section*{Separation process}

Question 132

Variable sep1
[Respondents who, according to the EHC, were together with the partner in the previous wave, who are not together with that partner anymore and whose relationship did not end because of death (hpsep=1)]:
You indicated earlier that your partnership with [name of ex-partner (hp0n)] has ended.
sep1i1 How strongly did you take the initiative to end the partnership?
sep1i2 How strongly did your partner take the initiative to end the partnership?

Not strongly at all
\begin{tabular}{llllll}
1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 5 & Very strongly \\
\(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) &
\end{tabular}

Don't know ...................................... \(\square\)-1
I don't want to answer that .............. \(\square\)-2

Respondents who, according to the EHC, were together with the partner in the previous wave, who are not together with that partner anymore and whose relationship did not end because of death (hpsep=1)
```

Question Sometimes you anticipate a separation long before it happens, whereas sometimes it
133
Variable
sep2
Sometimes you anticipate a separation long before it happens, whereas sometimes it

```

133

Variable
sep2
``` comes unexpectedly and suddenly. To what extent had you anticipated your separation from [name of ex-parnter (hpOn)]?
\(\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { I did not anticipate it at all } & 1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 5 & \text { I very strongly anticipated } \\ \square & \square & \square & \square & \square & \square & \text { it }\end{array}\)
```

Don't know

```
I don't want to answer that \(\square-2\)
```

Respondents who, according to the EHC, were together with the partner in the previous wave, who are not together with that partner anymore and whose relationship did not end because of death (hpsep=1)

## Effect on children

Question When was your child [Name Child $x$ with $(d(x+103)=1$ \& ehc11 $x x \neq 1$ \& oij134

Variable sep3 ehc $8 \mathrm{k} x \mathrm{y} \geq 1)][$ respondents who lived together with at least 2 children who are still living $(\mathrm{d}(\mathrm{x}+103)=1$ \& ehc11k $\mathrm{x} \neq 1$ \& oij-ehc $8 \mathrm{k} x \mathrm{y} \geq 1$ for at least two $\mathrm{x}=1, \ldots, 15)$ : were your children] informed of the separation?
At some time before I/my ex-partner moved out ..... $\square 1$
Not until I / my ex-partner moved out ..... - 2
Has not been informed yet ..... ᄀ 3
Don't know ..... 
I don't want to answer that ..... フ-2

Respondents who, according to the EHC, had a partner in the previous wave and who are not together with that partner anymore, and whose relationship did not end because of death, and who lived together with that partner in the previous wave but do not live together anymore, and who lived with at least one child x in the previous wave that is still living and at least one year old (hpsep $=1 \& h p 0 c t 0=1 \&$ (for at least one $x=1, \ldots, 15$ : $(\mathrm{d}(\mathrm{x}+103)=1$ \& ehc11 $\mathrm{k} x \neq 1$ \& oij-ehc8 $\mathrm{k} x \mathrm{y} \geq 1))$ )


Respondents who, according to EHC, had a partner in the previous wave and who are not together with that partner anymore, and whose relationship did not end because of death, and who lived together with a child x in the previous wave, Reiterate for all (living) cohabiting children (hpsep=1 \& ( $\mathrm{d}(\mathrm{x}+103)=1$ \& ehc11kx=1 \& ehc10kx=1,...,8 for $x=1, \ldots, 15)$ )

## Quality of partnership before separation

| Question <br> 136 | In your relationship with your ex-partner, did anyone have problems with alcohol, medication, or other drugs during the last year? |
| :---: | :---: |
| Variable | Yes, me ...................................................................... 1 |
| sep18 | Yes, my ex-partner ........................................................... 2 |
|  | Yes, both my ex-partner and I ................................................ 3 |
|  |  |
|  | Don't know ......................................................... . . . 口 $_{\text {-1 }}$ |
|  | I don't want to answer that ...................................................- |

Respondents who, according to EHC, had a partner in the previous wave and who are not together with that partner anymore, and whose relationship did not end because of death (hpsep=1)


Respondents who, according to EHC, had a partner in the previous wave and who are not together with that partner anymore, and whose relationship did not end because of death (hpsep=1)
Question In the past year up to the point of your separation, were there any arguments between138you and your ex-partner during which either of you used physical force?

Variable sep13
Yes, due to me ............................................................................... 1
Yes, due to my ex-partnerㄱ 2
Yes, due to my ex-partner and me ..... ㄱ 3
No ..... ㄱ 4
Don't know ..... ᄀ-1
I don't want to answer that ..... 근

Respondents who, according to EHC, had a partner in the previous wave and who are not together with that partner anymore, and whose relationship did not end because of death (hpsep=1)
Question ..... 139
In the past year up to the point of your separation,
arguments or conflicts between you and your ex-partner?

Variable sep14
Yes, due to me ..... ㄱ 1
Yes, due to my ex-partner ..... ㄱ 2
Yes, due to my ex-partner and me ..... 3
No ..... ㄱ-1
I don't want to answer that ..... ㄱ -2

Respondents who, according to EHC, had a partner in the previous wave and who are not together with that partner anymore, and whose relationship did not end because of death (hpsep=1)

## Children as witnesses of arguments

Question 140

Variable sep15

How often did your child [respondents with more than one child ( $\mathrm{d} 301=2 \mid \mathrm{d} 285=2$ ): did your children] in the past year up to the point of your separation witness altercations and fights between you and your ex-partner?
Never ..... $\square 1$
Seldom ..... 口 2
Sometimes ..... - 3
Often ..... $\square$
Very often ..... ■ 5
I have no contact with my child [if morethan one child (sum ehc9kx $=1,2,3,4$ \&ehc11 $x \neq 1$ ) $\geq 2$ for $x=1, \ldots, 14$ : my children] $\square 7$
Don't know ..... 口-1
I don't want to answer that ..... - -2

Respondents who, according to EHC, had a partner in the previous wave and who are not together with that partner anymore, whose relationship did not end because of death, and who had at least one biological child together with their ex-partner or a child living together with them and their ex-partner in the previous wave (hpsep $=1 \&(\mathrm{~d} 301=1,2 \mid \mathrm{d} 285=1,2)$ )

## Coping with the separation

## Question <br> 141

Variable
sep17
sep17i1 Are you sad because of your separation?
sep17i2 Are you relieved because of your separation?
sep17i3 Are you mad because of your separation?
sep17i4 Do you feel guilty because of your separation?
$\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { No, not at all } & 1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 5 & \text { Yes, very much }\end{array}$
Don't know ................................... -1
I don't want to answer that ............. ■-2
Respondents who, according to EHC, had a partner in the previous wave and who are not together with that partner anymore, and whose relationship did not end because of death (hpsep=1)

Question 142

Variable sep16

How do you feel now about your separation?

Very good


Very bad

Don't know $\square-1$
I don't want to answer that $\qquad$ ■-2

Respondents who, according to EHC, had a partner in the previous wave and who are not together with that partner anymore, and whose relationship did not end because of death (hpsep=1)

Time marker

## Sexuality and contraception (CASI)

## Sexuality

Text 19 The following questions are about intimacy and sexuality.

| Question <br> 143 | [Respondents without partner $(h p \neq 1)]$ : <br> How often have you had sexual intercourse on average during the past three months? |
| :--- | :--- |
| Variable <br> sex8 | [Respondents with partner $(h p=1)]:$ |
|  | How often have you had sexual intercourse on average during the past three months <br> with your partner? |

I've never had sexual intercourse ........................................................ 0
Not in the last 3 months ............................................................... 1
Once a month or less frequently ................................................... 2
Two to three times a month ............................................................ 3
Once a week ............................................................................... 4
Two to three times a week ............................................................... 5
More than three times a week .......................................................... 6
Daily .......................................................................................... 7

I don't want to answer that ..............................................................

## Question 144

Variable
sat5

How satisfied are you with your sex life?

Very dissatisfied


Don't know口-1

I don't want to answer that ............. . $\square_{-2}$

| Question $145$ | If it were your choice alone, would you prefer to have sex [Respondents with partner ( $h p=1$ ): with your partner]less often or more often than during the past three months? |
| :---: | :---: |
| Variable | Much less often ...................... $\square_{1}$ |
| sex13 | Somewhat less often .................. $\square^{2}$ |
|  | Exactly as often ...................... $\square^{3}$ |
|  | Somewhat more often .................. $\square^{4}$ |
|  | Much more often ..................... $\square^{\text {a }}$ |
|  | Don't know ............................ $\square_{\text {-1 }}^{\text {-1 }}$ |
|  | I don't want to answer that ............ $\square$-2 |

Respondents who have had sexual intercourse (sex8>0)

## Use of pornography



| Question |
| :--- |
| 147 |
|  |
| Variable |
| sex15 |

How often have you watched pornographic films or looked at pornographic pictures in the past 3 months?
Once a month or less frequently ..... ᄀ 1
Two to three times a month ..... ㄱ
Once a week ..... 口 3
Two to three times a week ..... - 4
More than three times a week ..... ᄀ 5
Daily ..... ㄱ
Don't know ..... 口-1
I don't want to answer that. ..... - -2
Respondents who reported pornographic use in the past 3 months (sex14=1).

| Question $148$ | How often have you watched pornographic films or looked at pornographic pictures together with your partner in the past 3 months? |
| :---: | :---: |
| Variable | Always together with my partner . ..................................... $\square 1$ |
| sex16 | Predominantly with my partner ........................................ $\square .$. |
|  | Approximately 50/50 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $\square 3$ |
|  | Predominantly without my partner ...................................... $\square^{\text {a }} 4$ |
|  | Always without my partner . ............................................ $\square 5$ |
|  | I don't know .............................................................. . . . . ${ }^{\text {-1 }}$ |
|  | I don't want to answer that. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . -2 |

Respondents with a partner who reported pornographic use in the past 3 months (hp=1 \& sex $14=1$ ).

## Time marker

## Existence of a pregnancy

Text 20 Time for a change of topic. Let's start with parenthood.

Respondents who have had sexual intercourse (sex $8 \neq 0$ )


Female respondents who have had sexual intercourse (sex=2 \& sex $8 \neq 0$ )

| Question |
| :--- |
| 150 |
|  |
| Variable |
| sex4 |

Is your partner expecting a child?

| Yes | $\square 1$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| No | $\square 2$ |

Don't know ...................................... 믄
I don't want to answer that .............. $\square$-2

[^8]
## INFOBOX

The existence of a pregnancy for the respondent or the respondent's partner is a filtering condition for some of the following questions. To improve legibility, the auxiliary variable f1 "expecting child" is used, with the articulations $1=$ "respondent or respondent's partner is pregnant" and $0=$ "respondent or respondent's partner is not pregnant." The variable is defined as follows:
$\mathrm{f} 1=1$ if $(\operatorname{sex} 3=1 \mid \operatorname{sex} 4=1)$
f1=0 otherwise

| Question $151$ | Was the pregnancy unexpected? |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | Yes |
| Variable sex11 | No |
|  | Don't know |
|  | I don't want to answer that |

Respondents who are expecting a child (f1=1)

| Question $152$ | How long did it take until you [male respondents (sex=1): your partner] got pregnant? By this we mean the time after you stopped using contraceptives and/or conciously began trying to have a child. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Variable sex12 | sex12y <br> sex12m | Year(s) | -- |
|  |  | and Months | -- |
|  |  | Don't know | ... $\square^{-1}$ |
|  |  | I don't want | .. $\square^{-2}$ |

Respondents who are expecting a child and for whom the pregnancy was not unexpected ( $\mathrm{f} 1=1$ \& sex11=2)

## Contraception

| Question $153$ | Did you [respondents with partner ( $\mathrm{hp}=1$ ): or [name of partner (hpn)]] use contraceptives during the past three months? |
| :---: | :---: |
| Variable |  |
| sex5 | No........................................ $\square_{2}$ |
|  | Don't know ........................... $\square_{\text {-1 }}^{\text {-1 }}$ |
|  | I don't want to answer that ............. $\square_{\text {- }}$ |

Respondents who had sexual intercourse or $\mathrm{dk} / \mathrm{na}$, and who did not expecting a child ( $\mathrm{sex} 8 \neq 0$ \& $\mathrm{f} 1=0$ )


Heterosexual respondents who used contraceptives during the past three months (((hhomo $=1 \& h p \neq 1) \mid(h p=1$ \& hpg $\neq \mathrm{sex})$ ) \& sex5=1)


Heterosexual respondents who used contraceptives during the past three months and who are not sterilized and whose partner is not sterilized $(((h h o m o \neq 1 \& h p \neq 1) \mid(h p=1 \& h p g \neq s e x)) \& s e x 5=1 \& \operatorname{sex} 6 i 7 \neq 1 \& \operatorname{sex} 6 i 8 \neq 1)$

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Question } \\ & 156 \end{aligned}$ | Have you [respondents with a partner ( $\mathrm{h}=1$ ): or your partner] been sterilized? |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | Yes $\ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots . .{ }_{1}$ |
| Variable sex17 | No .................................. $\square^{\text {a }}$ |
|  | Don't know ............................... $\mathrm{a}_{\text {-1 }}$ |
|  | I don't want to answer that ............. $\square_{\text {- }}$-2 |

Heterosexual respondents who have had sexual intercourse or responded with don't know / no answer, are not expecting a child, and are not currently using contraceptives (hhomo $\neq 1$ \& sex $8 \neq 0$ \& f1=0 \& sex5=2)

| Question <br> 157 | Please mark all that apply to you and/or your partner: |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |
| Variable <br> sex18 | $\operatorname{sex} 18 \mathrm{i} 1$ | Female sterilization |
|  | $\operatorname{sex} 18 \mathrm{i} 2$ | Male sterilization |

Not mentioned ............................ $\square_{0}$
$\qquad$

Don't know ....................................
I don't want to answer that ............. $\square_{-2}$

Respondents who stated that they themselves and/or their partner have been sterilized ( $\mathrm{hp}=1$ \& sex17=1)

## Infertility

```
Question
158
Variable
frt1
Some people are not able to procreate naturally. As far as you know, is it physically possible for you to conceive naturally?
Definitely yes .............................. \(\square_{1}\)
Probably yes .......................................... 2
Probably not ....................................... 3
Definitely not ............................... \({ }^{2} 4\)
Don't know ....................................
I don't want to answer that ............. . \(\square_{-2}\)
```

Respondents who are older than 21 , who are not expectant, and who are not sterilized ((oij-doby) $\geq 21$ \& $\mathrm{f} 1=0$ \& $((\operatorname{sex}=1 \&(\operatorname{sex} 6 i 8 \neq 1 \& \operatorname{sex} 18 i 2 \neq 1)) \mid(\operatorname{sex}=2 \&(\operatorname{sex} 6 i 7 \neq 1 \& \operatorname{sex} 18 i 1 \neq 1)))$

```
Question As far as you know, would your partner be able to procreate by natural means?
159
Variable
frt2
Definitely yes ............................... 1
Probably yes ....................................... 2
Probably not ................................. 3
Definitely not ...................................... 4
Don't know ...................................-1
I don't want to answer that .............. \(\square_{-2}\)
```

Respondents who are older than 21, and who are not expectant, whose partner is not sterilised ((oij-doby) $\geq 21$ \& $h p=1 \& f 1=0$ \& $((h p g=1 \&(\operatorname{sex} 6 i 8 \neq 1 \& \operatorname{sex} 18 i 2 \neq 1)) \mid(h p g=2 \&(\operatorname{sex} 6 i 7 \neq 1 \& \operatorname{sex} 18 \neq 1))))$

## INFOBOX

Anchor's and partner's being fertile is a filtering condition for some of the following questions. To improve legibility, the auxiliary variable $\ddagger 2$ "Indicator fertile couple" is used with value $1=$ "(probably) fertile" and $0=$ "probably infertile". The variable is defined as follows:
$\mathrm{f} 2=0$ if respondent infertile ( $\mathrm{frt} 1=3,4,-2$ )
$\mathrm{f} 2=0$ if partner infertile ( $\mathrm{frt2}=3,4,-2$ \& $\mathrm{hp}=1$ )
$\mathrm{f} 2=0$ if as contraceptive method "female sterilisation" or "male sterilisation" was mentioned (sex6i7=1 | sex6i8=1 | sex18i2=1)
f2=1 else

## Conception of a child / inducing a pregnancy

| Question |
| :--- |
| 160 |
|  |
| Variable |
| frt3 |

[Male respondents with male partner ( $\mathrm{sex}=1 \& \mathrm{hpg}=1$ )]:
Have you or your partner tried to have a child since the last interview in [interview month and year of previous wave (d5, d6)]?
[Male respondents with female partner or without partner ( $\operatorname{sex}=1 \& \mathrm{hpg} \neq 1$ )]:
Have you tried to have a child since the last interview in [interview month and year of previous wave (d5, d6)]?
[Female respondents with female partner (sex=2 \& hpg=2)]:
Have you or your partner tried to get pregnant since the last interview in [interview month and year of previous wave ( $\mathrm{d} 5, \mathrm{~d} 6$ )]?
[Female respondents with male partner or without partner ( $\mathrm{sex}=2$ \& $\mathrm{hpg} \neq 2$ )]:
Have you tried to get pregnant since the last interview in [interview month and year of previous wave ( $\mathrm{d} 5, \mathrm{~d} 6$ )]?
[Alternative text for respondents with at least one newborn child $x$ since the previous wave (there is at least one $\mathrm{x}=1, \ldots, 15$ with ag $1 \mathrm{kx}=1$ )]:
Have you or your partner attempted to get pregnant [male respondents: to sire a child] since the birth of your child [if more than one newborn: your children [names of all children with ag1kx=1]]?

| Yes | $\square 1$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| No | $\square 2$ |
| Don't know | $\square-1$ |
| I don't want to answer that | 口-2 |

Respondents who have had sexual intercourse or $\mathrm{dk} / \mathrm{na}$, who are not expectant, and who are not first-time respondents ( $s e x 8 \neq 0$ \& $f 1=0$ \& $d 0 \neq 2$ )

| Question $161$ | How long have you/or your partner already tried to conceive? By this we mean the time after you stopped using contraceptives and/or conciously began trying to conceive? |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Variable } \\ & \text { frt29_ } \end{aligned}$ | frt29y | Year(s) | -- |
|  | frt29m | and Months | -- |
|  |  | Don't know | .. $\square^{-1}$ |
|  |  | I don't want | .. ${ }^{\text {-2 }}$ |

Respondents who have been trying to become pregnant or sire a child recently (frt3=1)


Respondents (not first-time respondents) who tried to conceive or who are expectant $((f 1=1 \mid$ frt $3=1) \& d 0 \neq 2)$

## Abortion / miscarriage

```
Question [Male respondents with a new partner since previous wave or male first-time respondents with
163
Variable
frt14
[Male respondents with a new partner since previous wave or male first-time respondents with partner (sex=1 \& (hpmt=1|( \(\mathrm{d} 0=2\) \& \(h p=1))]\) :
Did your partner [name of current partner (hpn)] have an abortion since the start of your relationship?
```

[Male respondents with partner from previous wave ( $s e x=1 \& h p m t \neq 1 \& d 0 \neq 2$ )]:
Did your partner [name of current partner (hpn)] have an abortion after the last interview in [month and year of interview of previous wave ( $\mathrm{d} 5, \mathrm{~d} 6$ )]?
[Female respondents ( $\operatorname{sex} \neq 1 \& d 0 \neq 2$ )]:
Did you have an abortion after the last interview in [month and year of interview of previous wave ( $\mathrm{d} 5, \mathrm{~d} 6$ )]?
[Female first-time respondents (sex=1 \& d0=2)]:
Have you ever terminated a pregnancy?


Female respondents who have had sexual intercourse or replied $\mathrm{dk} / \mathrm{na}$, or male respondents with female partner who have had sexual intercourse or replied $\mathrm{dk} /$ na $((\operatorname{sex}=2 \& \operatorname{sex} 8 \neq 0) \mid((\operatorname{sex}=1 \& \mathrm{hpg}=2) \& \operatorname{sex} 8 \neq 0))$

```
Question [Male respondents with a new partner since previous wave or male first-time respondents with
164
Variable
frt15
[Male respondents with a new partner since previous wave or male first-time respondents with
partner (sex=1 \& (hpmt=1 | (d0=2 \& hp=1)))]:
Did your partner have a miscarriage since the start of your relationship?
Variable
frt15
[Male respondents with partner from previous wave ( \(s e x=1 \& h p m t \neq 1\) ) \& \(\mathrm{d} 0 \neq 2\) ]:
Did your partner [name of current partner (hpn)] have a miscarriage after the last interview in [month and year of previous wave ( \(\mathrm{d} 5, \mathrm{~d} 6\) )]?
[Female respondents (sex \(\neq 1\) \& \(d 0 \neq 2\) )]:
Did you have a miscarriage after the last interview in [month and year of interview of previous wave (d5, d6)]?
[Female first-time respondents (sex \(\neq 1\) \& \(\mathrm{d} 0=2\) )]:
Have you ever had a miscarriage?
```

|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| No | 口 2 |
| Don't know ............................ $\mathbf{\square}_{\text {-1 }}$ |  |
| I don't want to answer that |  |

Female respondents who have had sexual intercourse or replied $\mathrm{dk} / \mathrm{na}$, or male respondents with female partner who have had sexual intercourse or replied $\mathrm{dk} / \mathrm{na}((\operatorname{sex}=2$ \& $\operatorname{sex} 8 \neq 0) \mid(\operatorname{sex}=1 \& h p g=2 \& \operatorname{sex} 8 \neq 0))$

Time marker

# Fertility for respondents expecting a child (CASI) 

## Fertility plans



[^9]Question

How many more biological or adoptive children do you think you will have in addition to167 [respondents with (biological, adoptive, step-) children (for at least one $x=1, \ldots, 15$ : (ehc9kx=1,2,3) \& $f(\neq 1)$ : your current children or stepchildren and] the child you are currently expecting?
One additional child ..... $\square 1$
Two additional children ..... ㄱ 2
Three additional children ..... ㄱ 3
Four or more additional children ..... ㄱ
I'm not sure ..... ㄱ
I haven't thought about that ..... ㄱ 6
I don't want to answer that ..... $\square-2$
Respondents who are expecting a child, and indicated that they are going to have more children (f1=1 \& frt27=1)
Question Would you prefer to have a son or a daughter next? ..... 168A son$\square 1$
A daughter ..... $\square 2$
It doesn't matter ..... $\square 3$
Don't know ..... $\square-1$
I don't want to answer that ..... 口-2

Respondents who are expecting a child, with at least one newborn child since previous wave who have indicated that they are going to have more children ( $\mathrm{f} 1=1 \& \operatorname{ag} 1 \mathrm{kx}=1$ for at least one $\mathrm{x}=1, \ldots, 15 \& f r t 27=1$ )

| Question |
| :--- |
| 169 |
|  |
| Variable |
| frt7 |

Do you intend to have another child within the next two years?
Meaning another child after the one you are currently expecting.

| Definitely yes | $\square 1$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| Probably yes | $\square 2$ |
| Probably not | $\square 3$ |
| Definitely not | $\square 4$ |
| I haven't thought about that | $\square 7$ |

Respondents who are expecting a child and considering having (more) children or who are unsure, and who are not infertile and whose partner is not infertile ( $\mathrm{f} 1=1 \& \mathrm{f} 2=1 \&((\mathrm{frt} 27=1,5) \& f r t 28 \neq 6,-2)$

| Question <br> 170 <br> Variable <br> frt9 | When you think realistically about having children: How old do you think you will be when you have your next child? <br> Meaning another child after the one you are currently expecting. $\qquad$ (Age in years) |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | I haven't thought about that . ........................................... $\square 97$ |
|  | I don't want to answer that. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . -2 |
| Respondents who are expecting a child and considering having (more) children or who are unsure, and who are not infertile and whose partner is not infertile ( $\mathrm{f} 1=1 \& \mathrm{f} 2=1 \&((\mathrm{frt27}=1,5) \& \mathrm{frt28}=6,-2)$ |  | not infertile and whose partner is not infertile ( $\mathrm{f} 1=1$ \& $\mathrm{f} 2=1 \&((\mathrm{frt27}=1,5) \& \mathrm{frt} 28 \neq 6,-2)$

Check: If age is lower than age of respondent (frt9<date of current wave-birth date of anchor): "The age you entered is lower than your current age. Please correct your entry."

## Question At what maximum age would you wish to have a further child? <br> 171 <br> We are referring to the next child born after the one you are currently expecting. <br> Variable <br> frt16

Respondents who are expecting a child and would consider having (further) children (or are not sure) and are not infertile. $(\mathrm{f} 1=1 \& \mathrm{f} 2=1 \&((\mathrm{frt27}=1,5) \& \mathrm{frt28} \neq 6,-2))$

Check: If age younger than respondent age (frt16 < interview date previous wave - respondent birthday): "The reported age is younger than your current age. Please correct your response."

## Conflicts with partner

| Question $172$ | Are you and your partner in agreement about how many children you would like to have together? |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Variable frt17 | at all in agreement |  | $\square$ | 3 $\square$ | 4 | 5 | $\begin{array}{r} \mathrm{V} \\ \mathrm{me} \end{array}$ |

We haven't discussed that yet .......... $\square 6$
No answer .................................... . $\square$-2

Respondents with a partner who stated that they would consider having (further) children (or are not sure), are not infertile, whose partner is not infertile, and are currently expecting a child (hp=1 \& f1=1 \& f2=1 \& frt27=1,5 \& frt28 $\neq 6,-2$ )

| Question 173 <br> Variable frt18 | Are you and your partner in agreement about what time you would like to have your next child together? We are referring to the next child after the birth of the one you are currently expecting. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Not at all in agreement | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & \square \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2 \\ & \square \end{aligned}$ | $3$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4 \\ & \square \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5 \\ & \square \end{aligned}$ | Ver ment |
| We haven't discussed that yet . ........ $\square 6$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| No answer |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Respondents with a partner who states that they would consider having (further) children (or are not sure), are not infertile, whose partner is not infertile, and are currently expecting a child (hp=1 \& f1=1 \& f2=1 \& frt27=1,5 \& frt28 $\neq 6,-2$ )

## Influence of social environment



```
Respondents who are expecting a child ( \(\mathrm{f} 1=1\) )
```


## Preconditions for a(nother) child

## INFOBOX

For respondents who are asked both frt11v1_ and frt11v2_ (frt11v2_ is relevant only for adult respondents): all items for frt11v1_ are not posed at once and then all items for frt11v2_ at once. Rather, respondents are asked for each item separately to what degree the preconditions must be filled and then whether it is fulfilled.

## Question 175 <br> Variable frt11v1

The decision for parenthood is often tied to certain preconditions.
Please indicate how completely the following conditions would need to be met in order for you to have a another child.
Meaning another child after the one you are currently expecting.
[Adult respondents (oij-doby $\geq 18$ )]: Afterwards, please tell me whether the prerequisite is fulfilled at this time in your opinion.

To what extent does the prerequisite have to be fulfilled?
frt11v1i1 I have to be able to afford to be a parent of another child.
frt11v1i2 An additional child has to be compatible with my long-term life plans.
frt11v1i3 I need access to flexible child care options for the additional child.
frt11v1i4 Having an additional child has to be compatible with my current employment situation.
frt11v1i5 Having an additional child has to be compatible with my current free time interests.
frt11v1i6 [Respondents with partner additional (hp=1)]:
My partner has to be able to combine having an additional child with his [partner female: her] employment situation.
frt11v1i7 [Respondents with partner additional]:
My partner and I have to be in agreement regarding the division of household labor and child care.
frt11v1i8 [Respondents with partner additional]:
My partner and I both have to feel ready to have an additional child.

Not at all

$$
\begin{array}{llllll}
1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 5 & \text { Very strongly } \\
\square & \square & \square & \square & \square & \text { a }
\end{array}
$$

$\qquad$

I don't want to answer that ........................................................... $\square$-2

Heterosexual respondents who are currently expecting a child, are not infertile, and do not exclude the possibility of having (further) children $(((h h o m o \neq 1 \& h p \neq 1)|(h h o m o \neq 1 \& h p m t=0)|(h p m t=1 \& h p g \neq s e x)) \& f 1=1 \&$ $\mathrm{f} 2=1 \& \mathrm{frt} 27 \neq 2$ )


Heterosexual respondents who are currently expecting a child, are not infertile, and do not exclude the possibility of having (further) children $(((\mathrm{hhomo}=1 \& \mathrm{hp} \neq 1)|(\mathrm{hhomo}=1 \& \mathrm{hpmt}=0)|(\mathrm{hpmt}=1 \& \mathrm{hpg} \neq \mathrm{sex})) \& \mathrm{f} 1=1$ \& $\mathrm{f} 2=1 \& \mathrm{frt} 27 \neq 2$ )

## Question <br> 177 <br> Variable <br> frt25

How do you think being a parent will affect other areas of your life?
frt25i1 School, education, career
frt25i2 Free time activities, hobbies, personal interests
frt25i3 Friends, acquaintances, social contacts
frt25i4 Partnership
$\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { Very negatively } & 1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 5 & \text { Very positively }\end{array}$
No clear idea .................................. 7
I don't want to answer that .............. $\square_{-2}$
Respondents who are expecting a child ( $f 1=1$ )

## Risk taking

INFOBOX
The questions rta1 to rta3 are posed only to former CAPI children.

| Question 178 | The questions below have to do with possible behavior patterns. How likely are you to engage in the following behaviors? |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Variable rta1 | rta1i1 | Driving without a seat belt. |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | rta1i2 | Getting drunk at a party. |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | rta1i3 | Walking through an unsafe area at nights. |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | rta1i4 | Having unprotected sex (without a condom) with a new partner. |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Not likely | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & \square \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2 \\ & \square \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3 \\ & \square \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4 \\ \square \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5 \\ & \square \end{aligned}$ | Most likely |
|  |  | Don't know ............................ $\square_{\text {-1 }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | I don't want to answer that ............ $\square_{\text {-2 }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |

```
Former CAPI children (HhGr=1)
```

| $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Question } \\ 179 \end{array}$ | Have you ever done any of the following things? |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Variable rta2 | rta2i1 | Stolen something (e.g. in a department store, a restaurant, from friends, parents) |
|  | rta2i2 | Skipped school. |
|  | rta2i3 | Riding on public transportation without paying. |
|  | rta2i4 | Injure someone in a fight. |
|  | rta2i5 | Consumed hashish or other illegal drugs |
|  | rta2i6 | Harassed someone on the street so much that he wanted to call the police. |
|  | rta2i7 | Stayed away from home overnight without family knowing whereabouts. |
|  |  | Yes ......................................... $\square_{1}$ |
|  |  | No.................................. $\square^{\text {a }}$ |
|  |  | Don't know ..............................-1 |
|  |  | I don't want to answer that ............. $\square$-2 |

Former CAPI children ( $\mathrm{HhGr}=1$ )

Former CAPI children who have done at least one of the things listed in rta2 $(\mathrm{HhGr}=1) \& r \operatorname{ta} 2 \mathrm{ix}=1$, for $\mathrm{x}=1, \ldots, 7)$ ).

Time marker
Text 21 Now the oral interview can start again. Please give the computer back to the interviewer. Thank you very much!

## Fertility

## Value of children

## Question

 181Variable bce2

The following questions are about your attitudes and plans regarding children.

Living with children can have both pleasant and unpleasant aspects. I will now show you a list of some expectations that you may or may not associate with children. Please indicate how strongly you expect or worry the following things will occur as a result of having children.
How strongly do you expect...
Int.: Show list 50!
bce2i1 ... that with children you will stay young longer?
bce2i2 ... to have an especially close emotional relationship with your children?
bce2i3 ... that your standing in your social network will increase because of children?
bce2i4 ... that adult children will be there for you when you are in need?
bce2i5 ... that you will get new ideas from adult children?

Let's now talk about the unpleasant aspects. How strongly do you worry...
bce2i6 ... that you will be able to afford less with children?
bce2i7 ... that children will put you under nervous strain?
bce2i8 ... that with children you will not accomplish your professional goals?
bce2i9 ... that with children you will stand out in a negative way in public?
bce2i10 ... that children will limit your personal freedom?

Not at all

|  | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & \square \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2 \\ & \square \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3 \\ & \square \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4 \\ & \square \end{aligned}$ | $5$ | Very strongly |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No clear idea |  |  |  |  | 7 |  |
| No answer |  |  |  |  | -2 |  |

Time marker

## Fertility plans

Question<br>182<br>Variable frt5 Assuming ideal circumstances：How many children would you like to have altogether？ Int．：This question is about the total number of children，including those children the respondent already has！

_ _ Child(ren)

| No children | $\square 0$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| Don＇t know | －1 |
| No answer | $\square$ |


| Question <br> 183 | When you think realistically about having children：how many biological or adoptive <br> children do you think you will have？ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Variable <br> frt26 | Int．：Show list 51 ！ |

No children ..... $\square 7$
One Child ..... 口 1
Two children ..... 口 2
Three children ..... 口 3
Four or more children ..... ■4
I＇m not sure ..... ロ5
I haven＇t thought about that ..... ㄱ
No answer ..... ■－2

Respondents who have neither biological，nor adoptive children，nor stepchildren and do not expect a child（for all $x=1, \ldots, 15$ ：（ehc9k $x \neq 1,2,3$ ）\＆$f 1 \neq 1$ ）

| Question 184 | When you think realistically about having additional children：do you think that you will have more biological or adoptive children in addition to your current children or stepchildren？ |
| :---: | :---: |
| Variable frt27 |  |
|  | No ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 2 |
|  |  |
|  | I haven＇t thought about that ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．$\square^{\text {a }} 6$ |
|  | No answer ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． |

Respondents who have biological children，adoptive children，or stepchildren and do not expect a child（for at least one $x=1, \ldots, 15$ ：（ehc9kx＝1，2，3）\＆ $\mathrm{f} 1 \neq 1$ ）

```
Question Can you tell me a bit about your reasons for not wanting to have [respondents with
185
Variable
frt31
```

``` child(ren) (ehc9kx=1,2 for at least one \(x=1, \ldots, 15\) ): further] children? This time there are no response categories, I would just like you to tell me which aspects come to mind that are important to you in this context. I would like to record your response so that I don't need to take written notes.
The recording is exclusively an aid for later analysis, strictly confidential, and will be deleted after the transcription has been completed. There will be no further questions on this topic. Do you agree to the recording of your response?
Int.: If respondent expresses doubts regarding data protection: You can be sure that no unauthorized persons will be given access to the recording. It will simply be transcribed and anonymized, if necessary, before being deleted.
```

```
Yes, respondent consents to recording\(\square 1\)
```

No, respondent does not consent to recording. ..... $\square 2$
Don't know ..... $\square-1$
No answer ..... $\square-2$

Respondents who are not expecting a child, are not infertile, and exclude the possibility of having a (further) child ( $\mathrm{f} 1=0$ \& $\mathfrak{f} 2=1$ \& ( $\mathrm{frt26}=7$ | frt27=2))

Text 22 Thank you. I will start the recording now. Please explain your reasoning behind not wanting to have [respondents with child(ren) (ehc9kx=1,2 for at least one $x=1, \ldots, 15$ ): further] children.

Int.: If respondent asks how much time is available: The program allows for a maximum of 3 minutes.
If respondent asks again what the question is about or what he/she should say (e.g., "What should I say about that?" or "What do you mean exactly?"), the introduction is to be repeated in similar words: We would like to know your reasons behind stating that you would not like to have any (further) children. Which factors play a role for you in this context?

Respondents who consent to a recording of their response (frt31=1)

| Question $186$ | Would you prefer to enter your answer directly into the laptop? |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | Yes ........................................... 1 |
| Variable frt32 | No ....................................... $\square^{\text {I }}$ |
|  | Don't know .............................. $\square$-1 |
|  | I don't want to answer that ............. $\square$-2 |

[^10]Text 23 I will hand you the laptop so that you can answer the question．Please enter your reasons for not wanting［respondents with child（ren）（ehc $9 \mathrm{kx}=1,2$ for at least one $\mathrm{x}=1, \ldots, 15$ ）：further］ children．When you have finished，please click the arrow button at the top left of the screen．

Int．：Open the text field，give the laptop to the respondent，and ask them to enter their response．

Respondents who do not agree to recording their response but are willing to enter their response directly into the laptop（ $\mathrm{frt} 31=2 \& \mathrm{frt32}=1$ ）

Text 24 ［Respondents who did not answer the question regarding their reasons for not wanting any （further）children（frt32＝2，－1，－2）］：That＇s fine．We can continue with the rest of the interview．
［Respondents who answered the question regarding their reasons for not wanting any（further） children（frt31＝1｜frt32＝1）］：Thank you．We can continue with the rest of the interview．

Respondents who are not expecting a child，are not infertile，and exclude the possibility of having a（further） child（ $\mathrm{f} 1=0$ \＆ $\mathrm{f} 2=1$ \＆（ $\mathrm{frt26}=7$｜frt27＝2））

## Question How many more biological or adoptive children do you think you will have in addition to 187 your（biological，adoptive）children？ <br> Variable <br> frt28 <br> One additional child <br> ..... ᄀ 1 <br> Two additional children <br> ..... ᄀ 2 <br> Three additional children <br> ..... ᄀ 3 <br> Four or more additional children <br> ..... ᄀ 4 <br> I＇m not sure <br> ..... ᄀ 5 <br> I haven＇t thought about that <br> ..... ㄱ <br> No answer <br> ..... 〕－2

Respondents who have biological children，adoptive children，or stepchildren and who are not expecting a child and indicated that they are going to have more children（（for at least one $x=1, \ldots, 15$ ：（ehc9kx＝1，2，3）｜f1＊1）\＆ frt27＝1）
Question Would you prefer to have a son or a daughter next？ ..... 188
A daughter ..... ロ 2
It doesn＇t matter ..... ■3
Don＇t know ..... 口－1
No answer ..... ■－2

Respondents with at least one newborn child since previous wave who are not expecting a child but who have indicated that they are going to have more children（ $\mathrm{ag} 1 \mathrm{kx}=1$ for at least one $\mathrm{x}=1, \ldots, 15$ \＆frt27＝1 \＆ $\mathrm{f} 1 \neq 1$ ）
Question ..... 189
Variablefrt7
Definitely yes ..... $\square 1$
Probably yes ..... ㄱ 2
Probably not ..... － 3
Definitely not ..... $\square 4$
I haven＇t thought about that ..... $\square 7$
No answer ..... $\square-2$

Respondents who are considering having（more）children or who are unsure，and who are not infertile and whose partner is not infertile（ $\mathrm{f} 1 \neq 1 \& \mathrm{f} 2=1 \&((\mathrm{frt26=1}, \ldots 5) \mid((\mathrm{frt27}=1,5) \& \mathrm{frt28} \neq 6,-2))$ ）

Question 190<br>Variable frt8

Do you intend to adopt a child or take in a foster child within the next two years？
Int．：List 52 is already shown！
Definitely yes ..... $\square 1$
Probably yes ..... － 2
Probably not ..... － 3
Definitely not ..... 口 4
I haven＇t thought about that ..... $\square 7$
No answer ..... ロ－2

Adult respondents who are considering having（more）children or who are unsure，and who are not pregnant and who do not expect a child $((($ oij－doby $) \geq 18) \&((f r t 26=1, \ldots, 5) \mid((f r t 27=1,5) \&$ frt28 $=6,-2)) \& f 1=0)$

[^11]```

Respondents with partner who was chosen for answering the parenting survey (for at least one \(x=1, \ldots, 15\) with pqpkx=1)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Question
\[
267
\] & The completed questionnaire [in case of more than one CAPI child capikidkx=1 for more than one \(x=1, \ldots, 15\) ): The completed questionnaires] can be sent back to us (we pay for postage) or I can pick it up here. Which would you prefer? \\
\hline Variable cpas4 & Pick up ................................. \(\square_{1}\) \\
\hline & Send .................................... 2 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Respondents who live together with their current partner, consented to the children's and parenting survey, from whom the partner questionnaire is to be picked up (hpc=1 \& cpas3=1)

Text 30 If the partner questionnaire is not to be picked up or return consignement is requested (cpas \(4 \neq 1\) ): Please return the completed questionnaire to us at no charge.

Int.: Mark parenting questionnaire with the following information and hand to respondent:
Billing number: \(\qquad\)
Wave: [Adresstranche]
List number: [rllistno]
Serial number: [rllfdnuo]
To be filled out by partner of respondent, check the box
Partner idenfication number: [pid]
Parenting survey number: [cid]
First name parenting-survey child: [ehc7kxn with capikidkx=1]

Respondents who consented to the children's and parenting survey (cpas3=1 \& hp=1): Display of this text for each child x who is a CAPI child (capikidk \(\mathrm{x}=1\) )

Time marker

\section*{Social media}

\section*{INFOBOX}

The questions 268 to 279 are posed only to former CAPI children.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
Question \\
268 \\
Variable \\
Isr10
\end{tabular}} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{\begin{tabular}{l}
How often do you use one of the following internet services? \\
Int.: Show list 88!
\end{tabular}} \\
\hline & |sr10i1 & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Social networks (e.g. Facebook, Lokalisten, Xing, Linkedln, Google+, etc.)} \\
\hline & |sr10i2 & Chat or mobile inst Threema, etc.) & Skype, WhatsAp \\
\hline & |sr10i3 & Video platforms (e.g. & o, Vimeo, etc.) \\
\hline & |sr10i4 & Photo platforms (e.g. & stagram) \\
\hline & |sr10i5 & Photo/Videochat (e & ime, Vine, Skype) \\
\hline & Isr10i6 & Forums (e.g. gutefra & , reddit) \\
\hline & |sr10i7 & Blogs (e.g. fashion, & tical) \\
\hline & |sr10i8 & Microblog (e.g. Twit & \\
\hline & |sr10i9 & Social gaming (e.g. & Farmville) \\
\hline & |sr10i10 & Online shopping (e.g & , Asos, H\&M, etc.) \\
\hline & Isr10i11 & Location-based serv & Foursquare) \\
\hline & Isr10i12 & Information platform & tc.) \\
\hline & Isr10i13 & News services (e.g. & \\
\hline & & Several times per day & \(\square 1\) \\
\hline & & Daily & - 2 \\
\hline & & 3-5 days per week & \(\square 3\) \\
\hline & & 1-2 days per week & \(\square 4\) \\
\hline & & Every few weeks & \(\square 5\) \\
\hline & & Less often & \(\square 6\) \\
\hline & & Never & 口7 \\
\hline & & Don't know & \(\square-1\) \\
\hline & & No answer & - -2 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
Former CAPI children ( \(\mathrm{HhGr}=1\) )
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Question 269 & How often have you done the following things in the internet during the past two weeks? Int.: Show list 89! \\
\hline Variable |sr11 & Isr11i1 Created and uploaded your own posts for the net (e.g. blog posts, video, audio, photos) \\
\hline & Isr11i2 Shared or forwarded others' posts (e.g. videos, articles, photos, links) \\
\hline & Isr11i3 Commented on others' posts. \\
\hline & Isr11i4 Used the "like" button in social communities. \\
\hline & Several times per day ................... \(\square 1\) \\
\hline & Daily ..................................... ㅁ 21 \\
\hline & 3-5 days per week ....................... . . 3 \\
\hline & 1-2 days per week . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 4 \\
\hline & Every few weeks ........................ \(\square 5\) \\
\hline & Less often ............................... ㄱ. 6 \\
\hline & Never .................................. \(\square_{7} 7\) \\
\hline & Don't know ............................. . \(\square\)-1 \\
\hline & No answer ............................. \(\square\)-2 \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Former CAPI Children ( \(\mathrm{HhGr}=1\) )} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Former CAPI Children ( \(\mathrm{HhGr}=1\) )


Former CAPI children who use social networks (HhGr=1 \& Isr10i1¥7)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Question
\[
271
\] & Now let's discuss the online community you use most (e many people would you estimate you have in your friend \\
\hline Variable Isr13 & Number: __- \\
\hline & Don't know .............................. \(\square\)-1 \\
\hline & No answer .............................. \(\square\)-2 \\
\hline Former CA & children who use social networks (HhGr=1 \& \(\operatorname{lsr10i} 1 \neq 7\) ) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Question

How many of them are important friends for you?
Number: \(\qquad\)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Don't know & -1 \\
\hline No answer & -2 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Former CAPI children who use social networks (HhGr=1 \& Isr10i1\#7)

\section*{Question}

273

Variable
Isr16

One can also have negative experiences in social networks. Which of the following things did you personally experience on the internet during the last 12 months?

Int.: Show list 91!

Isr16i1 Someone offended or harassed me.
Isr16i2 Rumors or lies about me were spread around.
Isr16i3 Someone published compromising photos of me.
Isr16i4 I was deceived by misinformation.

Isr16i5 I offended or harassed someone.
Isr16i6 I spread rumors or lies about someone.
Isr16i7 I published compromising photos of someone.
Isr16i8 I deceived someone with misinformation.


Former CAPI children who use social networks ( \(\mathrm{HhGr}=1\) \& \(\operatorname{lsr} 10 \mathrm{i} 1 \neq 7\) )
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
Question 274 \\
Variable Isr17
\end{tabular}} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{How often do you have the following feelings after contact with people in social networks? Int.: Show list 92!} \\
\hline & \multirow[b]{3}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
|sr17i1 \\
|sr17i2 \\
Isr17i3
\end{tabular}} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Melancholy or depressed} \\
\hline & & Annoyed or & \\
\hline & & In a good & \\
\hline & & Never & \(\square 1\) \\
\hline & & Seldom & \(\square 2\) \\
\hline & & Sometimes & \(\square 3\) \\
\hline & & Often & \(\square 4\) \\
\hline & & Very often & \(\square 5\) \\
\hline & & Don't know & \(\square-1\) \\
\hline & & No answer & --2 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Former CAPI children who use social networks (HhGr=1 \& |sr10i1 \(=7\) )
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Question
\[
275
\] & To what extent does the following statement apply to you? I go online immediately after waking up. \\
\hline Variable & Yes ....................................... 1 \\
\hline |sr18 & No................................ \(\square^{\text {a }}\) \\
\hline & Don't know ........................... \(\mathrm{C}_{\text {-1 }}\) \\
\hline & No answer ............................ \(\square_{\text {- }}^{\text {-2 }}\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
```

Former CAPI children (HhGr=1)

```
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Question
\[
276
\] & I have the feeling of being left out if I haven't logged in to my social networks for some time. Does this statement apply to you? \\
\hline Variable & Yes .................................... \(\square_{1}\) \\
\hline |sr19 & No...................................... \(\square_{2}\) \\
\hline & Don't know .......................... \(\square_{\text {- }}^{\text {-1 }}\) \\
\hline & No answer ............................ \(\square_{\text {- }}^{\text {-2 }}\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\footnotetext{
Former CAPI children (HhGr=1)
}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Question 277 & After about how much time is that the case? Int.: Show list 93! \\
\hline Variable Isr20 & Less than 4 hours \\
\hline & One day \\
\hline & One week \\
\hline & More than one week \\
\hline & Don't know \\
\hline & No answer ... \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Former CAPI children who indicated "Yes" in question Isr19 ((d0=2 \& HhGr=1) \& |sr19=1)}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Question
\[
278
\] & I feel unhappy if I have no internet access for some time. Does this statement apply to you? \\
\hline Variable & Yes ........................................ 1 \\
\hline Isr21 & No .................................. ロ \(^{2}\) \\
\hline & Don't know ........................... \(\square_{\text {- }}^{\text {-1 }}\) \\
\hline & No answer ............................ \(\square_{\text {- }}^{\text {-2 }}\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
Former CAPI children (HhGr=1)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Question 279 & \begin{tabular}{l}
After about how much time is that the case? \\
Int.: List 93 is already shown!
\end{tabular} \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Variable \\
Isr22
\end{tabular} & Less than 4 hours \\
\hline & One day \\
\hline & One week \\
\hline & More than one week \\
\hline & Don't know \\
\hline & No answer \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Former CAPI children, who indicated "Yes" in question Isr21 (HhGr=1 \& Isr21=1)

Time marker

\section*{Intergenerational relationships}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{INFOBOX} \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{In order to improve the legibility of the filters and question texts, the following auxiliary variables we defined:} \\
\hline d406 & adoptive parents relevant & directly from the preloads \\
\hline Imhh1 & biol. mother in household at main resi- & There is one \(x=1, \ldots, 20\) with ehc \(23 \mathrm{px}=2\) \\
\hline & \begin{tabular}{l}
dence (HH1) ( \(1=\) yes, \(0=\) no) \\
biol. father in HH1 ( \(1=\) yes, \(0=n o\) )
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
ehc25px=1 \\
there is one \(\mathrm{x}=1, \ldots, 20\) with ehc \(23 \mathrm{px}=3\) \& ehc \(25 \mathrm{px}=1\)
\end{tabular} \\
\hline Ivhh1 & adoptive mother in HH 1 ( \(1=\) yes, \(0=\) no) & there is one \(x=1, \ldots, 20\) with ehc \(23 p x=4\) \& ehc \(25 p x=1\) \\
\hline & adoptive father in HH 1 ( \(1=y \mathrm{yes}, 0=\mathrm{no}\) ) & there is one \(x=1, \ldots, 20\) with ehc \(23 p x=5\) \& ehc \(25 p x=1\) \\
\hline & stepmother in HH1 ( \(1=\) yes, \(0=\) no) & ehc23px=6 \& ehc25px=1 \\
\hline & stepfather in HH 1 ( \(1=\) yes, \(0=\) no) & there is one \(\mathrm{x}=1, \ldots, 20\) with ehc \(23 \mathrm{px}=7\) \& ehc \(25 \mathrm{px}=1\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

The following variables are subject to the conditions noted in column 4. In addition to the categories indicated, there is a "missing" category. Cases that cannot be assigned to any other category using the (previously) defined conditions are placed in the "missing" category. If new information useful for categorization arises out of the answers to the following questions, the auxiliary variables will be re-coded in each case. An overview of how the variables are set upon the end of the survey is included at the end of the module.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \(\mathrm{hm} 1=1\) & mother living & biol. mother relevant, in previous wave living and in household grid indicated, or adoptive mother relevant, in previous wave living and in household grid indicated & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{d} 325 \neq 0 \text { \& }((\mathrm{d} 406=0 \text { \& } \operatorname{Imhh} 1=1) \mid \\
& (\mathrm{d} 406=1 \& \text { amhh1=1) })
\end{aligned}
\] \\
\hline \(\mathrm{hm} 1=2\) & mother deceased & relevant mother in previous wave deceased & d \(325=0\) \\
\hline hv1 \(=1\) & father living & biol. father relevant, in previous wave living and in household grid indicated, or adoptive father relevant and in household grid indicated & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{d} 326 \neq 0 \text { \& }((\mathrm{d} 406=0 \text { \& } \operatorname{lvhh} 1=1) \mid \\
& (\mathrm{d} 406=1 \text { \& avhh1=1) })
\end{aligned}
\] \\
\hline hv1=2 & father deceased & relevant father in previous wave deceased & d326=0 \\
\hline he1=1 & parents are couple & relevant mother and relevant father living and relevant parents live together in same household with respondent & \(\mathrm{hm} 1=1\) \& hv1=1 \& ((d406=0 \& \((\operatorname{lmhh} 1=1\) \& \(\operatorname{lvhh} 1=1)) \mid(\mathrm{d} 406=1\) \& (amhh1=1 \& avhh1=1)) \\
\hline he \(2=1\) & parents cohabit & relevant mother and relevant father living and relevant parents live together in same household with respondent & \(\mathrm{hm} 1=1\) \& hv1 \(=1\) \& ((d406=0 \& \((\operatorname{lmhh} 1=1 \& \mid v h h 1=1)) \mid(\mathrm{d} 406=1\) \& (amhh1=1 \& avhh1=1)) \\
\hline hsv1=1 & stepfather exists & relevant mother living and relevant mother and stepfather live together in same household with respondent & \(\mathrm{hm} 1=1\) \& ( \((\mathrm{d} 406=0\) \& ( \(\mathrm{mhh} 1=1\) \& svhh1=1) ) | (d406=1 \& (amhh1=1 \& svhh1=1))) \\
\hline hsm1=1 & stepmother exists & relevant father living and relevant father and stepmother live together in same household with respondent & hv1 \(=1\) \& ((d406=0 \& (lvhh1 \(=1\) \& smhh1=1) ) | (d406=1 \& (avhh1=1 \& smhh1=1))) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Text 31 Now I have a few questions about your parents [if adoptive parents relevant (d406=1): adoptive parents].

\section*{Parents' death / origin / education}
```

Question
280
Variable
igr22

```

Variable igr22

Is your mother [respondents with adoptive parents ( \(\mathrm{d} 406=1\) ): adoptive mother] still living?
Yes \(\ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots\)............................... \(\square_{1}\)

No ..................................................... 2

Don't know ....................................-1
No answer ......................................-2

Respondents for whom it is not sure whether the (relevant) mother is alive or dead (hm1 \(1=1,2\) )

\section*{INFOBOX}

If the (adoptive) mother is living (igr22=1), the variable hm1 is set to 1 (mother alive).
If the (adoptive) mother is no longer living (igr22=2), hm1 is set to 2 (mother deceased).
```

Question
281
Variable igr23
When did your mother [respondents with adoptive parents (d406=1): adoptive mother] pass away?
Int.: If respondent does not indicate month and year:
Please try to indicate the date as precisely as possible. If you don't remember exactly, please try to tell me at least the season and year, or only the year.

```

See EHC31 for season key.
\(\begin{array}{ll}\text { igr23m } & \text { Month: } \\ \text { igr23y } & \text { Year: }\end{array}\)

Don't know ....................................


Check: If date of death is before anchor's date of birth: "That date is prior to your date of birth. Please correct your entry."
If date of death is after date of interview of current wave: "That date is in the future. Please correct your entry."
Check was changed from (respondent birth date - 9 Monate) in (respondent birth date)


Respondents for whom it is not sure whether the (relevant) father is alive or dead (hv \(1 \neq 1,2\) )

\begin{tabular}{l|l}
\begin{tabular}{l} 
Question \\
283
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l} 
When did your father [respondents with adoptive parents \((\mathrm{d} 406=1):\) adoptive father] pass away? \\
Int.: If respondent does not indicate month and year: \\
Variable \\
igr26_
\end{tabular} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

See EHC31 for season key.
igr26m Month:
igr26y Year:
Don't know ................................... \(\square-1\)

Respondents who indicated in the previous question that their father is deceased (igr25=2)

Check: If date of death is before anchor's date of birth (minus 9 months): "That date is prior to your date of birth. Please correct your entry."
If date of death is after date of interview of current wave: "That date is in the future. Please correct your entry."

Parents' partnership / cohabitation / marital status
Time marker
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Question 284 & The following questions concern your biological parents [participants who lived with adoptive parents before the age of \(6(\mathrm{~d} 406=1)\) : your adoptive parents]. Do your parents live in a shared household? \\
\hline Variable igr27 & Yes \\
\hline & No ........................................ . \(\square 2\) \\
\hline & Don't know ............................. \(\square\)-1 \\
\hline & No answer ............................. \(\square\)-2 \\
\hline Responden (hm1=1 \& & whose mother and father are living and for whom it is not clear whether their parents live together \(\mathrm{hv} 1=1\) \& he \(2 \neq 1,2\) ) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\((\mathrm{hm} 1=1 \& \mathrm{hv} 1=1 \& \mathrm{he} 2 \neq 1,2\) )

\section*{INFOBOX}

If the parents live in a shared household (igr27=1), the auxiliary variables will be set he \(2=1\) (parents cohabitate) and he \(1=1\) (Parents are a couple).
If the parents do not share a household (igr27=2), he2=2 (parents live apart).

\section*{Question \\ 285 \\ Variable \\ igr28}

\section*{Are your parents married?}


Don't know .................................. \(\square\)-1
No answer .................................... \(\square\) -

Respondents whose mother and father are living (hm1=1 \& hv1=1)
\begin{tabular}{l}
\(\left\lvert\,\)\begin{tabular}{l|l|l|l|}
\hline INFOBOX \\
Definition of auxiliary variables: \\
\hline he3 & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Parents married \\
couple?
\end{tabular} & & \\
he3=1 & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Parents married \\
he3=2
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Parents not mar- \\
ried
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l} 
mother and father are living and married \\
mother and father are living and not mar- \\
ried
\end{tabular}
\end{tabular} \begin{tabular}{l}
\((\mathrm{hm} 1=1\) \& hv1=1 \& igr28=1) \\
\((\mathrm{hm} 1=1 \&\) hv1 \(=1 \&\) igr28=2)
\end{tabular}\right. \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Time marker

\section*{Parents' partnership biography}


Respondents whose mother is living and whose parents are not married (hm1=1 \& he \(3 \neq 1\) )
\begin{tabular}{|l|}
\hline Question \\
287 \\
\\
Variable \\
igr30 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Does your mother have a partner now?
Int.: Read answer alternatives out loud!
[If father living (hv1=1)]: Yes, with my father [if d406=1: adoptive fater] \(\square 1\)
Yes [If father living: Yes, with someone else] ....................................... 2
No ............................................................................................ 1 . 3
Don't know .....................................................................................
No answer ..........................................................................................

Respondents without stepfather in their household, whose mother is alive and whose parents aren't a couple (hm1=1 \& hsv1 \(=1\) \& he \(1 \neq 1\) )

\section*{INFOBOX}

If the respondents' mother and father are a couple (igr30=1), the auxiliary variables will be set he \(1=1\) (parents are a couple), hsv \(1=2\) (stepfather does not exist) and hsm1=2 (stepmother does not exist).
If the mother has a relationship with s.o. else (igr30=2), the auxiliary variables will be set he \(1=2\) (parents not a couple) and hsv1=1 (stepfather exists).
If the mother does not have a partner (igr30=3), the auxiliary variables will be set he \(1=2\) (parents not a couple) and \(\mathrm{hsv} 1=2\) (stepfather does not exist).
\begin{tabular}{|l|}
\hline Question \\
288 \\
\\
Variable \\
igr88 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

During the last interview [date of interview, previous wave ( \(\mathrm{d} 5, \mathrm{~d} 6\) )] your mother lived in a partnership: How did this relationship end?

My mother's partner passed away .................................................... 2
This information is incorrect ........................................................ 3

Don't know .....................................................................................
No answer .......................................................................................
Respondents whose mother is not in a partnership currently but who had a partner in the previous wave (igr \(30=3\) \& \(\mathrm{d} 402=1\) )


Respondents whose mother has a partner (igr30=2)

Text 32 From the information you gave us I assume that your mother is living with a partner.

Respondents whose (relevant) mother and stepfather are indicated as living in the same household and stepfather exists (hsv1=1 \& ((d406=0 \& ((|mhh1=1 \& svhh1=1) )) | (d406=1 \& (amhh1=1 \& svhh1=1))))
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Question 290 \\
Variable igr81
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Is that the same partner your mother was with at the time of the last interview in [date of interview previous wave ( \(\mathrm{d} 5, \mathrm{~d} 6\) )]? \\
[If the partner's year of birth was recorded ( \(\mathrm{d} 405>0\) )]: I mean the partner who was born in [year of birth (d405)].
\end{tabular} \\
\hline & Yes ....................................... \({ }^{\text {a }} 1\) \\
\hline & No ........................................ . . \(\square 2\) \\
\hline & Don't know .............................. \(\square\)-1 \\
\hline & No answer .............................. \(\square\)-2 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Respondents with a stepfather now and in the previous wave and who are not first-time respondents (hsv1=1 \& \(\mathrm{d} 412=1 \& \mathrm{~d} 0=1\) ).
Attention: programming in wave 4 was (hsv \(1=1 \& d 412=1 \& d 0=1\) )

\section*{Question \\ 291 \\ Variable \\ igr89}

How did this relationship end?
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Through separation & \(\square 1\) \\
\hline My mother's partner passed away & \(\square 2\) \\
\hline This information is incorrect & \(\square 3\) \\
\hline Don't know & \(\square-1\) \\
\hline No answer & -2 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Respondents with a stepfather whose mother had a partner also in the previous wave but not the same one as in the current wave (hsv1=1 \& d412=1 \& igr81=2)

\section*{Question When was your mother's partner born? Please tell me month and year. \\ 292 \\ Int.: If respondent does not indicate month and year: \\ Variable \\ igr33 \\ Please try to indicate the date as precisely as possible. If you don't remember exactly, please try to tell me at least the season and year, or only the year.}

See EHC 31 for season key.
igr33m Month:
igr33y Year:

Don't know .................................... \(\square\)-1
No answer ...................................... \(\square\)-2

Respondents with a new stepfather, i.e. whose stepfather is not that of the previous wave, or who did not mention a stepfather in the previous wave (igr81=2,-1,-2|(hsv1=1 \& d412 \(\neq 1)\) )
Attention: programming W4 was identical to igr82i (igr81 \(=2,-1,-2 \mid(h s v 1=1 \&(d 412 \neq 1 \mid d 0 \neq 1))\)

Check: If the year of interview (igr33y < 15): "You indicated [igr33y] as the year of birth of your mother's partner. Is your mother's partner really 15 years old or younger?"
```

Question Of which country or countries is your mother's partner a citizen? If he is citizen of more than one country, please indicate all applicable countries.

```

Variable igr82

Int.: Show list 95! Multiple responses allowed!
igr82i1 Federal Republic of Germany
igr82i2 Turkey
igr82i3 Russian Federation
igr82i4 Poland
igr82i5 Italy
igr82i6 Serbia
igr82i7 Croatia
igr82i8 Greece
igr82i9 Romania
igr82i10 Kazakhstan
igr82i11 Bosnia-Herzegovina
igr82i12 From another country, namely: \(\qquad\) (igr82i12o)

Not mentioned ............................... 0
Mentioned ....................................... 1

Don't know .............................. \(\square_{-1}\)
No answer ...................................... \(\boldsymbol{a}_{-2}\)

Respondents with a new stepfather, i.e. whose stepfather is not that of the previous wave, or who did not mention a stepfather in the previous wave (igr81 \(=2,-1,-2 \mid(h s v 1=1 \& d 412 \neq 1)\) )
Question ..... 294Variableigr83

Does your father have a partner now?

Don't know ................................ \(\square\)-1

Respondents without stepmother in their household, whose father is living and whose parents aren't a couple (hv1=1 \& hsm \(1 \neq 1 \& h e 1 \neq 1\) )

\section*{INFOBOX}

If the father has a relationship with s.o. else (igr35=2), the auxiliary variables will be set he \(=2\) (parents not a couple) and hsm1=1 (stepmother exists).
If the father does not have a partner (igr35=3), the auxiliary variables will be set he \(1=2\) (parents not a couple) and hsm1=2 (stepmother does not exist).
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Question 297 & During the last interview [date of interview, previous wave (d5, d6)] your father lived in a partnership: How did this relationship end? \\
\hline Variable & Through separation .................... \(\square 1\) \\
\hline igr90 & My father's partner passed away ........ \(\square 2\) \\
\hline & This information is incorrect ........... \(\square 3\) \\
\hline & Don't . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \(\square\)-1 \\
\hline & No answer ............................... \(\square_{\text {-2 }}\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Respondents whose father is not in a partnership currently but who had a partner in the previous wave (igr35=3 \& \(\mathrm{d} 403=1\) )
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Question } \\
& 298
\end{aligned}
\] & Does your father live with this partner in the same household? \\
\hline & Yes ........................................ 1 \\
\hline Variable igr36 & No ..................................... ㄱ 22 \\
\hline & Don't know .............................. . \(\square^{\text {-1 }}\) \\
\hline & No answer ............................... \(\square\)-2 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Respondents whose father has a partner (igr35=2)
\begin{tabular}{l} 
Text 33 From the information you gave us I assume that your father is living with a partner. \\
\begin{tabular}{l} 
Respondents whose (relevant) father and stepmother are indicated as living in the same household and stepmother \\
exists \((\mathrm{hsm} 1=1 \&((\mathrm{~d} 406=0 \&(\operatorname{lvhh} 1=1 \& \operatorname{smhh} 1=1)) \mid(\mathrm{d} 406=1 \&(\operatorname{avhh} 1=1 \&\) smhh \(1=1))))\)
\end{tabular} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
```

Question Is that the same partner your father was with at the time of the last interview in [date
299
of interview previous wave(d5,d6)]?
[If the partner's year of birth was recorded (d404>0)]: I mean the partner who was born in
[year of birth (d404)].

```

Variable igr84
```

Is that the same partner your father was with at the time of the last interview in [date of interview previous wave(d5,d6)]?
[If the partner's year of birth was recorded ( $\mathrm{d} 404>0$ )]: I mean the partner who was born in [year of birth (d404)].

| Yes | $\square 1$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| No | $\square 2$ |
| Don't know | $\square-1$ |
| No answer | $\square$-2 |

```

Respondents with a stepmother now and in the previous wave, and who are not first-time respondents (hsm1=1 \(\& d 411=1 \& d 0=0,1)\)

\section*{Question \\ 300 \\ Variable \\ igr91}

How did this relationship end?

Through separation ........................ \(\square 1\)
My father's partner passed away ......... \(\square 2\)
This information is incorrect ............... \(\square 3\)

Don't ..............................................
No answer .................................... \(\square\)-2

Respondents with a stepmother whose father had a partner also in the previous wave but not the same one as in the current wave (hsm1=1 \& d411=1 \& igr84=2)

\section*{Question When was your father's partner born? Please tell me month and year. \\ 301 \\ Variable \\ igr38 \\ Int.: If respondent does not indicate month and year: \\ Please try to indicate the date as precisely as possible. If you don't remember exactly, please try to tell me at least the season and year, or only the year.}

See EHC 31 for season key.


Respondents with a new stepmother, i.e. whose stepmother is not that of the previous wave, or who did not mention a stepmother in the previous wave (igr84=2,-1,-2|(hsm1=1 \& d411才1))

Check: If (the year of interview-igr38y < 15:) "You indicated [igr38y] as the year of birth of your father's partner. Is your father's partner really 14 years old or younger?"

Question 302

Variable igr85

Of which country or countries is your father's partner a citizen? If she is citizen of more than one country, please indicate all applicable countries.

Int.: Show list 98! Multiple responses allowed!
igr85i1 Federal Republic of Germany
igr85i2 Turkey
igr85i3 Russian Federation
igr85i4 Poland
igr85i5 Italy
igr85i6 Serbia
igr85i7 Croatia
igr85i8 Greece
igr85i9 Romania
igr85i10 Kazakhstan
igr85i11 Bosnia-Herzegovina
igr85i12 From another country, namely: \(\qquad\) (igr85i12o)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Not mentioned & \(\square 0\) \\
\hline Mentioned & \(\square 1\) \\
\hline Don't know & \(\square-1\) \\
\hline No answer & \(\square-2\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Respondents with a new stepmother, i.e. whose stepmother is not that of the previous wave, or who did not mention a stepmother in the previous wave (igr84=2,-1,-2|(hsm1=1 \& d411才1))


Respondents with a new stepmother, i.e. whose stepmother is not that of the previous wave, or who did not mention a stepmother in the previous wave (igr84=2,-1,-2 | (hsm1=1 \& d411=1))

Time marker

\section*{Frequency of contact with parents}
```

Question How often do you have contact with your mother, adding up all visits, letters, phone
304
Variable
igr39p1

```

Question 304

Variable igr39p1
```

How often do you have contact with your mother, adding up all visits, letters, phone calls, emails etc.?
Int.: Show list 100!

```
Daily ..... ㄱ 1
Several times per week ..... ᄀ 2
Once per week ..... ㄱ 3
1-3 times per month ..... \(\square 4\)
Several times per year ..... ㄱ
Less often ..... ㄱ 6
Never ..... ᄀ 7
Never had contact ..... ㄱ 10
Don't know ..... 
No answer ..... ㄱ -2
Respondents whose mother is living (hm1=1)
Question ..... 305
Variable igr39p2

And how often do you have contact with your mother's partner?
Int.: List 100 is already shown!
If asked: How often are you in contact with him, adding up all visits, letters, phone calls, emails etc.?

\footnotetext{
Respondents whose mother is living and has a new partner (hm1=1 \& hsv1=1)
}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Question \\
306
\end{tabular} & And how often do you have contact with your father? [lf igr39p1 not asked (hm1=1): How often are you in contact with your father, adding up all visits, letters, phone calls, etc.?] \\
\hline \[
\begin{array}{|l}
\text { Variable } \\
\text { igr39p3 }
\end{array}
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
Int.: List 100 is already shown! \\
[If igr39p1 asked: in case of inquiry: How often are you in contact with him, adding up all visits, letters, phone calls, emails etc.?]
\end{tabular} \\
\hline & Daily ................................ \(\square_{1}\) \\
\hline & Several times per week ................ \(\square_{2}\) \\
\hline & Once per week ........................ \(\square^{3}\) \\
\hline & 1-3 times per month .................. \(\square^{4}\) \\
\hline & Several times per year ................. \(\square^{5}\) \\
\hline & Less often ............................ \(\square^{\text {a }}\) \\
\hline & Never .................................... \(\square_{7}\) \\
\hline & Never had contact ................... \(\square^{10}\) \\
\hline & Don't know .......................... \(\square_{\text {- }}^{\text {-1 }}\) \\
\hline & No answer .......................... \(\square_{\text {- }}^{\text {-2 }}\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Respondents whose father is living (hv1=1)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Question 307 \\
Variable igr39p4
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
And how often do you have contact with your father's partner? \\
Int.: List 100 is already shown! \\
If asked: How often are you in contact with her, adding up all visits, letters, phone calls, emails etc.?
\end{tabular} \\
\hline & Daily ............................... \(\square_{1}\) \\
\hline & Several times per week ................ \(\square_{2}\) \\
\hline & Once per week ....................... \(\square 3\) \\
\hline & 1-3 times per month .................. \(\square^{4}\) \\
\hline & Several times per year ................. \(\square_{5}\) \\
\hline & Less often ............................ \(\square^{6}\) \\
\hline & Never ................................ \(\square^{7}\) \\
\hline & Never had contact .................... \(\square^{\text {a }} 10\) \\
\hline & Don't know .......................... \(\square_{\text {- }}^{\text {-1 }}\) \\
\hline & No answer ............................ \(\square_{\text {- }}^{\text {-2 }}\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Respondents whose father is living and has a partner (hv1=1 \& hsm1=1)

\section*{INFOBOX}

Some of the following questions will be asked for those parents to whom respondents are still in touch, but only up to 3 parents per respondent. For filtering purposes, the following auxiliary variables will be defined:
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Auxiliary variables: contact with parents} \\
\hline \(\mathrm{hm} 2=1\) & contact with mother & igr39p1=1,..., 6 \\
\hline hsv2=1 & contact with stepfather & igr39p2=1,..., 6 \\
\hline hv2=1 & contact with father & igr39p3 \(=1, \ldots, 6\) \\
\hline hsm2=1 & contact with stepmother & igr39p4=1, ... 6 \\
\hline hnk & Number of parents with contact & hm2+hsv2+hv2+hsm2 \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{Auxiliary variable: stepmother relevant}} \\
\hline & & \\
\hline 1


0 & Contact with 4 parents and contact with stepmother from previous wave in previous wave and contact with stepmother from previous wave in current wave (and no contact with stepfather from previous wave in previous wave and no contact with stepfather from previous wave in current wave) & hnk=4 \& d403=1 \& hsm2=1 \& igr84=1 \& ( \(\mathrm{d} 402 \neq 1 \mid\) hsv \(2 \neq 1 \mid\) igr81 \(\neq 1\) ) \\
\hline 0 & Contact with less than 4 parents or no contact with stepmother from previous wave in previous wave or no contact with stepmother from previous wave in current wave or (contact with stepfather from previous wave in previous wave and contact with stepfather from previous wave in current wave) & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { hnk }<4 \mid \text { d } 403 \neq 1 \mid \text { hsm } 2 \neq 1 \mid \text { igr84 } \\
& \& \& \text { hsv2 } \mid(d 402=1
\end{aligned}
\] \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Auxiliary variables: parents for which more information is available} \\
\hline hm3 \(=1\) & if contact with mother & \(\mathrm{hm} 2=1\) \\
\hline hm3 \(=0\) & & hm \(2 \neq 1\) \\
\hline hsv3 \(=1\) & if contact with stepfather and stepfather not excluded & hsv2 \(=1\) \& \(\mathrm{hsm} \times=0\) \\
\hline hsv3=0 & else & hsv \(2 \neq 1 \mid\) hsmx \(\neq 0\) \\
\hline hv3 \(=1\) & if contact with father & hv \(2=1\) \\
\hline hv3 \(=0\) & & hv \(2 \neq 1\) \\
\hline hsm3 \(=1\) & if contact with stepmother and stepfather ex- & hsm2=1 \& (hnk<4 | hsmx=1) \\
\hline hsm3=0 & else & hsm \(2 \neq 1 \mid(\) hnk \(=4\) \& hsm \(\mathrm{x}=1)\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Connectedness with parents}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Question 308 & How close do you feel
Int.: Show list 101! & on & to & r & er & ay? & \\
\hline Variable igr40p1 & Not at all close & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 1 \\
& \square
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 2 \\
& \square
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
3
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 4 \\
& \square
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 5 \\
& \square
\end{aligned}
\] & Very close \\
\hline \multicolumn{8}{|c|}{Don't know .............................. \(\square^{\text {- }}\)-1} \\
\hline \multicolumn{8}{|c|}{No answer ............................... . \(\square\)-2} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\footnotetext{
Respondents whose mother is living (hm1=1)
}
```

Question And to your mother's partner? [respondents with no contact with mother (hm2\not=1): How close
309
do you feel to your mother's partner today emotionally?]

```

Variable igr40p2
```

And to your mother's partner? [respondents with no contact with mother (hm2 $2 \neq 1$ ): How close do you feel to your mother's partner today emotionally?]
Int.: List 101 is already shown!
[Respondents with contact with mother (hm2=1): How close do you feel to him today emotionally?]
$\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { Not at all close } & 1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 5 & \text { Very close }\end{array}$
Don't know ................................. $\square$. $\square$-1
No answer ............................... $\square$-2

```

\section*{Respondents whose mother is living and who have a stepfather (hm1=1 \& hsv1=1)}
```

Question
310
Variable igr40p3
And to your father? [respondents with no contact both with mother and stepfather (hm $2 \neq 1 \&$ hsv $2 \neq 1$ ): How close do you feel to your father today emotionally?]
Int.: List 101 is already shown!
[Respondents with contact with mother or stepfather (hm2=1 | hsv2=1): How close do you feel to him today emotionally?]
$\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { Not at all close } & 1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 5 & \text { Very close }\end{array}$
Don't know .................................... $\square$-1
No answer .................................... $\square$-2

```

Respondents whose father is living (hv1=1)


Respondents whose father is living and who have a stepmother (hv1=1 \& hsm1=1)

\section*{Temporal distance to parents}
\begin{tabular}{|l|l}
\begin{tabular}{l} 
Question \\
312
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l} 
How much time do you need to get to your mother's [respondents whose parents live in the \\
same household \((\mathrm{he} 2=1):\) your parents'] residence? (on a normal day, using normal means \\
of transportation)
\end{tabular} \\
\begin{tabular}{l} 
Variable \\
igr41p1
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Int.: Show list 102!
\end{tabular} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
We live in the same house ..... \(\square 1\)
Less than 10 minutes ..... \(\square 2\)
10 minutes to less than 30 minutes ..... ㅁ 3
30 minutes to less than 1 hour ..... - 4
1 hour to less than 3 hours ..... \(\square 5\)
3 hours or more ..... \(\square 6\)
Don't know ..... ■-1
No answer ..... \(\square-2\)

Respondents whose mother is living and was not mentioned in the household grid (hm1=1 \& ((d406=0 \& \(\operatorname{lmhh} 1=0) \mid(\mathrm{d} 406=1 \& a m h h 1=0)))\)
Question ..... 313
Variable

igr41p2

How much time do you need to get to the residence of your mother's partner? (on a
 normal day, using normal means of transportation)

Int.: List 102 is already shown!
We live in the same house ..... \(\square 1\)
Less than 10 minutes ..... ㄱ 2
10 minutes to less than 30 minutes ..... \(\square 3\)
30 minutes to less than 1 hour ..... ㄱ 4
1 hour to less than 3 hours ..... \(\square 5\)
3 hours or more ..... \(\square 6\)
Don't know ..... \(\square-1\)
No answer ..... \(\square-2\)

Respondents whose mother is living and has a partner who does not live with the mother and was not mentioned in the household grid ( \(\mathrm{hm} 1=1 \& \mathrm{hsv} 1=1 \& \operatorname{igr} 31 \neq 1 \& \operatorname{svhh} 1=0\) )
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Question
\[
314
\] & How much time do you need to get to your father's residence? (on a normal day, using normal means of transportation) \\
\hline & Int.: List 102 is already shown! \\
\hline igr41p3 & We live in the same house .......................................... \(\square^{\text {a }} 1\) \\
\hline & Less than 10 minutes .................................................... \(\square^{2}\) \\
\hline & 10 minutes to less than 30 minutes .................................. \(\square 3\) \\
\hline & 30 minutes to less than 1 hour .................................... \(\square^{\text {a }} 4\) \\
\hline & 1 hour to less than 3 hours ........................................ \(\square^{\text {a }} 5\) \\
\hline & 3 hours or more ................................................. \(\square^{\text {a }} 6\) \\
\hline &  \\
\hline & No answer ....................................................................... \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Respondents whose father is living, was not mentioned in the household grid and does not live together with the mother (hv1=1 \& he \(2 \neq 1\) \& ((d406=0 \& lvhh1=0) |( \(\mathrm{d} 406=1\) \& avhh1=0)))
Question

How much time do you need to get to the residence of your father's partner? (on a315Variable igr41p4 normal day, using normal means of transportation)
Int.: List 102 is already shown!

Less than 10 minutes ........................................................................... 2
10 minutes to less than 30 minutes ................................................. 3
30 minutes to less than 1 hour ...................................................... 4
1 hour to less than 3 hours ........................................................... 5
3 hours or more ............................................................................. 6
Don't know .....................................................................................
No answer .......................................................................................

Respondents whose father is living and has a partner who does not live together with the father and was not mentioned in the household grid (hv1=1 \& hsm1=1 \& igr36=1 \& smhh1=0)

Time marker

\section*{Intimacy and conflict with parents}

Question 316

Variable igr42

How often do you tell the following persons [if contact with mother only (hnk=1 \& phnk=0 \& \(\mathrm{hm} 2=1\) ): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 \& phnk=1 \& hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 \& phnk=1 \& hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1 \& phnk=1 \& hsm2=1): your father's partner; if contact with father of partner only (hnk=0 \& phnk=1 \& phv2=1): your partner's father; if contact with mother of partner only (hnk=0 \& hnk=1 \& phm2=1): your partner's mother] what you are thinking?

Int.: Show list 103!
igr42p1 [If more information on mother (hm3=1)]: your mother igr42p2 [If more information on stepfather (hsv3=1)]: your mother's partner igr42p3 [If more information on father (hv3=1)]: your father igr42p4 [If more information on stepmother (hsm3=1)]: your father's partner igr42p5 [Given contact to partner's mother (phm2=1)]: your partner's mother igr42p6 [Given contact to partner's father (phv2=1)]: your partner's father
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Never & \(\square 1\) \\
\hline Seldom & \(\square 2\) \\
\hline Sometimes & \(\square 3\) \\
\hline Often & \(\square 4\) \\
\hline Always & \(\square 5\) \\
\hline Don't know & \(\square-1\) \\
\hline No answer & ㄱ-2 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}■-2

Respondents who have contact to at least one of their partner's parents (hnk>0|phnk>0)

Question How often do the following persons [if contact with mother only (hnk=1 \& phnk=0 \& \(\mathrm{hm} 2=1\) ): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 \& phnk=1 \& hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 \& phnk=1 \& hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1 \& phnk=1 \& hsm2=1): your father's partner; if contact with father of partner only (hnk=0 \& phnk=1 \& phv2=1): your partner's father; if contact with mother of partner only (hnk=0 \& hnk=1 \& phm2=1): your partner's mother] express recognition for what you've done?

Int.: List 103 is already shown!
igr43p1 [If contact with mother (hm3=1)]: your mother
igr43p2 [If contact with stepfather (hsv3=1)]: your mother's partner
igr43p3 [If contact with father (hv3=1)]: your father
igr43p4 [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm3=1)]: your father's partner
igr43p5 [If more information on the partner's mother (phm2=1)]: your partner's mother
igr43p6 [If more information on the partner's father (phv2=1)]: your partner's father
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Never & \(\square 1\) \\
\hline Seldom & \(\square 2\) \\
\hline Sometimes & \(\square 3\) \\
\hline Often & \(\square 4\) \\
\hline Always & \(\square 5\) \\
\hline Don't know & \(\square-1\) \\
\hline No answer & \(\square\)-2 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Respondents with contact to at least one parent or one of the partner's parents (hnk>0 \(\mid\) phnk \(>0\) )

Question 318

Variable igr44

How often do the following persons [if contact with mother only (hnk=1 \& phnk=0 \& hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 \& phnk=1 \& hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 \& phnk=1 \& hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1 \& phnk=1 \& hsm2=1): your father's partner; if contact with father of partner only (hnk=0 \& phnk=1 \& phv2=1): your partner's father; if contact with mother of partner only (hnk=0 \& hnk=1 \& phm2=1): your partner's mother] make you to do things her/his way? Int.: List 103 is already shown!
igr44p1 [If contact with mother (hm3=1)]: your mother
igr44p2 [If contact with stepfather (hsv3=1)]: your mother's partner
igr44p3 [If contact with father (hv3=1)]: your father
igr44p4 [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm3=1)]: your father's partner
igr44p5 [If more information on the partner's mother (phm2=1)]: your partner's mother
igr44p6 [If more information on the partner's father (phv2=1)]: your partner's father

Never ........................................... \(\square 1\)
Seldom .......................................... \(\square 2\)
Sometimes ...................................... \(\square 3\)
Often .................................................. 4
Always ........................................ . . . \(\square 5\)

Don't know .................................. ㅁ..
No answer ...................................... \(\square\)-2

Respondents with contact to at least one parent or one of the partner's parents (hnk>0|phnk>0)

Question How often are you and the following persons [if contact with mother only (hnk=1 \& phnk=0 How often are you and the following persons [if contact with mother only (hnk=1 \& phnk=0
\(\& \mathrm{hm} 2=1\) ): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 \& phnk=1 \& hsv \(2=1\) ): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 \& phnk=1 \& hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1 \& phnk=1 \& hsm2=1): your father's partner; if contact with father of partner only (hnk=0 \& phnk=1 \& phv2=1): your partner's father; if contact with mother of partner only (hnk=0 \& hnk=1 \& phm2=1): your partner's mother] annoyed or angry with each other?

Int.: List 103 is already shown!
igr45p1 [If more information on mother (hm3=1)]: your mother
igr45p2 [If more information on stepfather (hsv3=1)]: your mother's partner
igr45p3 [If more information on father (hv3=1)]: your father
igr45p4 [If more information on stepmother (hsm3=1)]: your father's partner
igr45p5 [If more information on the partner's mother (phm2=1)]: your partner's mother
igr45p6 [If more information on the partner's father (phv2=1)]: your partner's father

Never ............................................ \(\square 1\)
Seldom .......................................... \(\square 2\)
Sometimes ..................................... . \(\quad\). 3
Often .................................................. 4
Always ......................................... \(\square 5\)

Don't know ...................................... -1
No answer ...................................... \(\square\)-2

Respondents with contact to at least one parent or one of the partner's parents (hnk>0|phnk>0)

Question How often do the following persons [if contact with mother only (hnk=1 \& phnk=0 \&

How often do the following persons [if contact with mother only (hnk=1 \& phnk=0 \&
\(\mathrm{hm} 2=1\) ): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 \& phnk=1 \& hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 \& phnk=1 \& hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1 \& phnk=1 \& hsm2=1): your father's partner; if contact with father of partner only (hnk=0 \& phnk=1 \& phv2=1): your partner's father; if contact with mother of partner only (hnk=0 \& hnk=1 \& phm2=1): your partner's mother] show you that she/he appreciates you?

Int.: List 103 is already shown!
igr46p1 [If contact with mother (hm3=1)]: your mother
igr46p2 [If contact with stepfather (hsv3=1)]: your mother's partner
igr46p3 [If contact with father (hv3=1)]: your father
igr46p4 [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm3=1)]: your father's partner
igr46p5 [If more information on the partner's mother (phm2=1)]: your partner's mother igr46p6 [If more information on the partner's father (phv2=1)]: your partner's father
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Never & \(\square 1\) \\
\hline Seldom & \(\square 2\) \\
\hline Sometimes & \(\square 3\) \\
\hline Often & \(\square 4\) \\
\hline Always & \(\square 5\) \\
\hline Don't know & \(\square-1\) \\
\hline No answer & - -2 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Respondents with contact to at least one parent or one of the partner's parents (hnk>0|phnk>0)

Question How often do you and the following persons [if contact with mother only (hnk=1 \& phnk=0 \& \(\mathrm{hm} 2=1\) ): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 \& phnk=1 \& hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 \& phnk=1 \& hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1 \& phnk=1 \& hsm2=1): your father's partner; if contact with father of partner only (hnk=0 \& phnk=1 \& phv2=1): your partner's father; if contact with mother of partner only (hnk=0 \& hnk=1 \& phm \(2=1\) ): your partner's mother] disagree and quarrel? Int.: List 103 is already shown!
igr47p1 [If more information on mother (hm3=1)]: your mother
igr47p2 [If more information on stepfather (hsv3=1)]: your mother's partner
igr47p3 [If more information on father (hv3=1)]: your father
igr47p4 [If more information on stepmother (hsm3=1)]: your father's partner
igr47p5 [If more information on the partner's mother (phm2=1)]: your partner's mother
igr47p6 [If more information on the partner's father (phv2=1)]: your partner's father
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Never & \(\square 1\) \\
\hline Seldom & \(\square 2\) \\
\hline Sometimes & \(\square 3\) \\
\hline Often & \(\square 4\) \\
\hline Always & \(\square 5\) \\
\hline Don't know & \(\square-1\) \\
\hline No answer & \(\square-2\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Respondents with contact to at least one parent or one of the partner's parents (hnk>0|phnk>0)

Question How often do the following persons [if contact with mother only (hnk=1 \& phnk=0 \&

How often do the following persons [if contact with mother only (hnk=1 \& phnk=0 \&
\(\mathrm{hm} 2=1\) ): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 \& phnk=1 \& hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 \& phnk=1 \& hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1 \& phnk=1 \& hsm2=1): your father's partner; if contact with father of partner only (hnk=0 \& phnk=1 \& phv2=1): your partner's father; if contact with mother of partner only (hnk=0 \& hnk=1 \& phm2=1): your partner's mother] get her/his way when you can't agree on something?

Int.: List 103 is already shown!
igr48p1 [If contact with mother (hm3=1)]: your mother
igr48p2 [If contact with stepfather (hsv3=1)]: your mother's partner
igr48p3 [If contact with father (hv3=1)]: your father
igr48p4 [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm3=1)]: your father's partner
igr48p5 [If more information on the partner's mother (phm2=1)]: your partner's mother
igr48p6 [If more information on the partner's father (phv2=1)]: your partner's father
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Never & \(\square 1\) \\
\hline Seldom & \(\square 2\) \\
\hline Sometimes & \(\square 3\) \\
\hline Often & \(\square 4\) \\
\hline Always & \(\square 5\) \\
\hline Don't know & \(\square-1\) \\
\hline No answer & \(\square-2\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Respondents with contact to at least one parent or one of the partner's parents (hnk>0|phnk>0)

How often do you share with the following persons [if contact with mother only (hnk=1 \& phnk=0 \& hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 \& phnk=1 \& hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 \& phnk=1 \& hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1 \& phnk=1 \& hsm2=1): your father's partner; if contact with father of partner only (hnk=0 \& phnk=1 \& phv2=1): your partner's father; if contact with mother of partner only (hnk=0 \& hnk=1 \& phm2=1): your partner's mother] your secrets and private feelings?

Int.: List 103 is already shown!
igr49p1 [If more information on mother (hm3=1)]: your mother
igr49p2 [If more information on stepfather (hsv3=1)]: your mother's partner
igr49p3 [If more information on father (hv3=1)]: your father
igr49p4 [If more information on stepmother (hsm3=1)]: your father's partner
igr49p5 [If more information on the partner's mother (phm2=1)]: your partner's mother
igr49p6 [If more information on the partner's father (phv2=1)]: your partner's father

Never ............................................ \(\square 1\)
Seldom .......................................... \(\square 2\)
Sometimes ...................................... \(\square 3\)
Often ............................................... \(\square 4\)
Always .......................................... \(\square 5\)

Don't know ................................... \(\square\)-1
No answer ....................................... \(\square\)-2

Respondents with contact to at least one parent or one of the partner's parents (hnk>0|phnk>0)

\section*{Time marker}

\section*{Ambivalence}

Question

Variable igr98

How often do you currently feel torn between your feelings for the following persons: [if only contact to mother (hnk=1 \& hm2=1): Your mother; if only contact to stepfather (hnk=1 \& hsv2=1): Your mother's partner; if only contact to father (hnk=1 \& hv2=1): Your father; if only contact to stepmother (hnk=1\& hsm2=1): Your father's partner; if only contact to partner's mother (hnk=0 \& phnk=1 \& phm2=1): Your partner's mother; if only contact to partner's father (hnk=0 \& phnk=1 \& phv2=1): Your partner' father] at this point in your life? Int.: Show list 103!
igr98p1 [If more information on mother (hm3=1)]: your mother
igr98p2 [If more information on stepfather (hsv3=1)]: your mother's partner igr98p3 [If more information on father (hv3=1)]: your father igr98p4 [If more information on stepmother (hsm3=1)]: your father's partner igr98p5 [If more information on the partner's mother (phm2=1)]: your partner's mother igr98p6 [If more information on the partner's father (phv2=1)]: your partner's father
Never ..... \(\square 1\)
Seldom ..... \(\square 2\)
Sometimes ..... ㅁ 3
Often ..... \(\square 4\)
Always ..... ㅁ 5
Don't know ..... \(\square-1\)
No answer ..... 口-2
Respondents who have contact to at least one of their partner's parents (hnk>0|phnk>0)

How often do you have mixed feelings about the following persons [if contact with mother only (hnk=1 \& phnk=0 \& hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 \& phnk=1 \& hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 \& phnk=1 \& hv2 \(=1\) ): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1 \& phnk=1 \& hsm2=1): your father's partner; if contact with father of partner only (hnk=0 \& phnk=1 \& phv2=1): your partner's father; if contact with mother of partner only (hnk=0 \& hnk=1 \& phm2=1): your partner's mother]? Int.: Show list 105!
igr99p1 [If more information on mother (hm3=1)]: your mother igr99p2 [If more information on stepfather (hsv3=1)]: your mother's partner igr99p3 [If more information on father (hv3=1)]: your father igr99p4 [If more information on stepmother (hsm3=1)]: your father's partner igr99p5 [If more information on the partner's mother (phm2=1)]: your partner's mother igr99p6 [If more information on the partner's father (phv2=1)]: your partner's father
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Never & \(\square 1\) \\
\hline Seldom & \(\square 2\) \\
\hline Sometimes & \(\square 3\) \\
\hline Often & \(\square 4\) \\
\hline Always & \(\square 5\) \\
\hline Don't know & \(\square-1\) \\
\hline No answer & \(\square-2\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Respondents with contact to at least one parent or one of the partner's parents (hnk>0 | phnk>0)

\section*{Time marker}

\section*{Parents' relationship quality}

Question In the questions that follow, we are interested in knowing what you think about your

Variable qpr1 biological (or adoptive, if applicable) parents' current relationship.

First, we would like to know how often your parents are current in contact with each other.

Int.: Show list 104!
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline No contact & \(\square 1\) \\
\hline Rarely & \(\square 2\) \\
\hline Occasionally & \(\square 3\) \\
\hline Often & \(\square 4\) \\
\hline I don't know & \(\square-1\) \\
\hline No answer & ]-2 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Respondents whose biological/adoptive parents are living, who are in contact with at least one biological/adoptive parent, and whose biological/adoptive parents are currently separated (hm1=1 \& hv1=1 \& (igr39p1=1,..,6 igr39p3=1,...,6) \& he1 \(\neq 1\) )

\section*{Question 327 \\ Variable qpr2 \\ [Parents not separated (he1=1): In the following questions we are interested in knowing what you think about your biological (or adoptive, if applicable) parents' current relationship.] \\ How often do your parents disagree and quarrel? \\ Int.: Show list 105!}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Never & \(\square 1\) \\
\hline Seldom & \(\square 2\) \\
\hline Sometimes & \(\square 3\) \\
\hline Often & \(\square 4\) \\
\hline Always & \(\square 5\) \\
\hline Don't know & -1 \\
\hline No answer & -2 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Sometimes ..................................... \(\square 3\)
Often ............................................... \(\square 4\)
Always ........................................... \(\square 5\)

Don't know ..................................... \(\square\)-1
No answer ................................... \(\square\)-2

Respondents whose biological/adoptive parents are living, who are in contact with at least one biological/adoptive parent, and whose biological/adoptive parents currently live together, or whose biological/adoptive parents are separated but still in contact with each other (hm1=1 \& hv1=1 \& (igr39p1=1,..,6|igr39p3=1,...6) \& (qpr1 \(=1\) he1=1))
```

Question How often are your father and mother annoyed at or angry with each other?
328
Variable
qpr3
Int.: Show list 106!

```

Variable qpr3
```

Int.: Show list 106!

| Never | $\square 1$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| Seldom | $\square 2$ |
| Sometimes | $\square 3$ |
| Often | $\square 4$ |
| Always | $\square 5$ |
| Don't know | 〕-1 |
| No answer | -2 |

```

Respondents whose biological/adoptive parents are living, who are in contact with at least one biological/adoptive parent, and whose biological/adoptive parents currently live together, or whose biological/adoptive parents are separated but still in contact with each other (hm1=1 \& hv1=1 \& (igr39p1=1,..,6|igr39p3=1,..,6) \& (qpr1*1 | he1=1))
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[t]{3}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
Question 329 \\
Variable qpr4
\end{tabular}} & \multicolumn{7}{|l|}{What do you think: How close are your biological (or adoptive, if applicable) parents to each other emotionally?} \\
\hline & \multicolumn{7}{|l|}{Int.: Show list 107!} \\
\hline & Not at all close & \[
1
\] & & \[
3
\] & \[
4
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 5 \\
& \square
\end{aligned}
\] & Very close \\
\hline & & & & & & & \\
\hline & & & & & & -2 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Respondents whose biological/adoptive parents are living, who are in contact with at least one biological/adoptive parent, and whose biological/adoptive parents currently live together, or whose biological/adoptive parents are separated but still in contact with each other (hm1=1 \& hv1=1 \& (igr39p1=1,..,6|igr39p3=1,..,6) \& (qpr1 \(1=1\) he1=1))


Don't know ................................... \(\square\)-1
I don't want to answer that ............. \(\square\)-2

Respondents whose biological/adoptive parents are living, who are in contact with at least one biological/adoptive parent, and whose biological/adoptive parents currently live together, or whose biological/adoptive parents are separated but still in contact with each other (hm1=1 \& hv1=1 \& (igr39p1=1,..,6|igr39p3=1,...6) \& (qpr1 \(=1\) he1=1))

Time marker

\section*{Daily care for parents}
\begin{tabular}{|l|}
\hline Question \\
331
\end{tabular}

Has your mother needed regular help within the last 12 months with daily tasks such as eating, standing up, dressing, bathing, or using the toilet?

Variable
igr51p1

\(\square 1\)
No .................................................. \(\square_{2}\)
Don't know

No answer \(\square-2\)

Respondents with contact to their mother (hm3=1)
\begin{tabular}{|l|}
\hline Question \\
332 \\
\\
Variable \\
igr51p1_- \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
igr51p1i1 From a professional nursing agency
igr51p1i2 From me
igr51p1i3 From her husband/partner
igr51p1i4 From other family members/relatives
igr51p1i6 From other persons
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Not mentioned & \(\square 0\) \\
\hline Mentioned & \(\square 1\) \\
\hline Don't know & \(\square-1\) \\
\hline No answer & \(\square\)-2 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Respondents with contact to their mother, and whose mother is in need of care (hm3=1 \& igr51p1=1)
```

Question And has your mother's partner needed regular help within the last 12 months with daily
333
Variable
igr51p2
And has your mother's partner needed regular help within the last 12 months with daily tasks?
[If no contact with mother (hm3 $\neq 1$ ): Has your mother's partner needed regular help within the last 12 months with daily tasks such as eating, standing up, dressing, bathing, or using the toilet?] Int.: Such as eating, standing up, dressing, bathing, or using the toilet

```
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Yes & 1 \\
\hline No & \(\square 2\) \\
\hline Don't know & \(\square-1\) \\
\hline No answer & 7 -2 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Respondents with contact to their stepfather (hsv3=1)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline Question
\[
334
\] & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\begin{tabular}{l}
From whom did he receive this help? \\
Int.: Show list 110! Multiple answers allowed!
\end{tabular}} \\
\hline Variable igr51p2 & igr51p2i1 & From a professional nursing agency \\
\hline & igr51p2i2 & From me \\
\hline & igr51p2i3 & From his wife/partner \\
\hline & igr51p2i4 & From other family members/relatives \\
\hline & igr51p2i6 & From other persons \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
Not mentioned .............................. \(\square 0\)
\(\qquad\)
\(\qquad\)
\[
\text { No answer . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . } \square \text {-2 }
\]
\begin{tabular}{|l|l}
\begin{tabular}{l} 
Question \\
\(\mathbf{3 3 5}\)
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Has your father needed regular help within the last \(\mathbf{1 2}\) months with daily tasks? \\
[If no contact with mother and stepfather \((\mathrm{hm} 3 \neq 1 \&\) hsv \(3 \neq 1)\) : Has your father needed regular \\
help within the last 12 months with daily tasks such as eating, standing up, dressing, bathing, or \\
using the toilet?]
\end{tabular} \\
Variable \\
igr51p3
\end{tabular}\(\quad\)\begin{tabular}{l} 
Int.: Such as eating, standing up, dressing, bathing, or using the toilet
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Yes & \(\square 1\) \\
\hline No & \(\square 2\) \\
\hline Don't know & -1 \\
\hline No answer & \(\square-2\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Respondents with contact to their father (hv3=1)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline Question 336 & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\begin{tabular}{l}
From whom did he receive this help? \\
Int.: Show list 111! Multiple answers allowed!
\end{tabular}} \\
\hline Variable igr51p3 & igr51p3i1 & From a professional nursing agency \\
\hline & igr51p3i2 & From me \\
\hline & igr51p3i3 & From her husband/partner \\
\hline & igr51p3i4 & From other family members/relatives \\
\hline & igr51p3i6 & From other persons \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Not mentioned .............................. \(\square 0\)
\(\qquad\)
\(\qquad\)
No answer .................................... \(\square\) - 2

\footnotetext{
Respondents with contact to their father, and whose father is in need of care (hv3=1 \& igr51p3=1)
}
```

Question And has your father's partner needed regular help within the last 12 months with daily
337
Variable
igr51p4

```

Question 337

Variable igr51p4
```

And has your father's partner needed regular help within the last 12 months with daily tasks?
[If no contact with mother, stepfather and father (hm $3 \neq 1 \& h s v 3 \neq 1 \& h v 3 \neq 1$ ): Has your father's partner needed regular help within the last 12 months with daily tasks such as eating, standing up, dressing, bathing, or using the toilet?]

```

Int.: Such as eating, standing up, dressing, bathing, or using the toilet
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Yes & \(\square 1\) \\
\hline No & \(\square 2\) \\
\hline Don't know & ㄱ-1 \\
\hline No answer & ᄀ-2 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Respondents with contact to their stepmother and to whom the questions regarding the stepmother were posed (according to Infobox p. 135) (hsm3=1)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline Question
\[
338
\] & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\begin{tabular}{l}
From whom did she receive this help? \\
Int.: Show list 112! Multiple answers allowed!
\end{tabular}} \\
\hline Variable igr51p4 & igr51p4i1 & From a professional nursing agency \\
\hline & igr51p4i2 & From me \\
\hline & igr51p4i3 & From her husband/partner \\
\hline & igr51p4i4 & From other family members/relatives \\
\hline & igr51p4i6 & From other persons \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Not mentioned .............................. \(\square 0\)
Mentioned ......................................... \(\square 1\)

Don't know ...................................... \(\square_{-1}\)
No answer ..................................... \(\square\)-2

Respondents with contact to their stepmother, whose stepmother is in need of care and to whom the questions regarding the stepmother were posed (according to Infobox p. 135) (hsm3=1 \& igr51p4=1)

\section*{Leisure time activities with parents}
```

Question How often have you done things together with your mother in the past 12 months, such
339
Variable
igr52p1
How often have you done things together with your mother in the past 12 months, such as taking trips, attending cultural events, or shopping?
Int.: Show list 113!

| Never | $\square 1$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| Seldom | ㄱ 2 |
| Sometimes | $\square 3$ |
| Often | $\square 4$ |
| Very often | $\square 5$ |
| Don't know | $\square-1$ |

```

\section*{Respondents with contact to their mother (hm3=1)}

Question 340

Variable igr52p2

And with your mother's partner? [If no contact with mother (hm3 \(3=1\) ): How often have you done things together with your mother's partner in the past 12 months, such as taking trips, attending cultural events, or shopping?]

Int.: [If no contact with mother (hm3=1):] Show list 113!
[If question already asked to mother (hm3=1):] How often have you done things together with him in the past 12 months, such as taking trips, attending cultural events, or shopping? List 113 is already shown!
Never ..... ㄱ
Seldom ..... ㄱ 2
Sometimes ..... ㄱ
Often ..... ㄱ
Very often ..... ㄱ
Don't know ..... -1
No answer ..... 그글

\footnotetext{
Respondents with contact to their stepfather (hsv3=1)
}
And with your father? [If no contact with mother and with stepfather (hm3 \(3 \neq 1\) \& hsv \(3 \neq 1\) ): How often have you done things together with your father in the past 12 months, such as taking trips, attending cultural events, or shopping?]
Int.: [If no contact with mother and with stepfather (hm3\(\neq 1 \& h s v 3 \neq 1\) ):] Show list 113!
[If question already asked to mother or stepfather (hm3=1 | hsv3=1):] How often have you done things together with him in the past 12 months, such as taking trips, attending cultural events, or shopping? List 113 is already shown!
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Never & \(\square 1\) \\
\hline Seldom & \(\square 2\) \\
\hline Sometimes & \(\square 3\) \\
\hline Often & \(\square 4\) \\
\hline Very often & \(\square 5\) \\
\hline Don't know & \(\square-1\) \\
\hline No answer & ]-2 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Respondents with contact to their father (hv3=1)

\section*{Question 342}

Variable igr52p4

And with your father's partner? [If no contact with mother, with stepfather and with father (hm \(3 \neq 1\) \& hsv \(3 \neq 1\) \& hv \(3 \neq 1\) ): How often have you done things together with your father's partner in the past 12 months, such as taking trips, attending cultural events, or shopping?]

Int.: [If no contact with mother, with stepfather and with father (hm3キ1 \& hsv3キ1 \& hv3*1):] Show list 113!
[If question already asked to mother, to stepfather or to father (hm3=1 | hsv3=1 | hv3=1):] How often have you done things together with her in the past 12 months, such as taking trips, attending cultural events, or shopping? List 113 is already shown!
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Never & \(\square 1\) \\
\hline Seldom & \(\square 2\) \\
\hline Sometimes & \(\square 3\) \\
\hline Often & \(\square 4\) \\
\hline Very often & \(\square 5\) \\
\hline Don't know & \(\square-1\) \\
\hline No answer & -2 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Respondents with contact to their stepmother and to whom the questions regarding the stepmother were posed (according to Infobox p. 135) (hsm3=1)

\section*{Support for parents}

Question 343

Variable igr53

The following questions concern your opinion on whether and how parents and children support each other. Let's turn first to the support that you gave your parents during the past 12 months.
During the past 12 months, how often did you give the following persons [if contact with mother only (hnk=1 \& hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 \& hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 \& hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1 \& hsm2=1): your father's partner] advice regarding personal problems?

Int.: List 113 is already shown!
igr53p1 [If contact with mother (hm3=1)]: your mother
igr53p2 [If contact with stepfather (hsv3=1)]: your mother's partner
igr53p3 [If contact with father (hv3=1)]: your father
igr53p4 [lf contact with stepmother and not any other parent (hsm3=1)]: your father's partner


Respondents with contact to at least one parent (hnk>0)


Respondents with contact to at least one parent (hnk>0)
\begin{tabular}{l|l}
\begin{tabular}{l} 
Question \\
345
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l} 
During the past 12 months, how often did you give your mother financial support \\
[if mother lives with respondent in the same household \(((d 406=0 \& \operatorname{lnhh} 1=1) \mid(d 406=1 ~ \& ~\)
\end{tabular} \\
amhh1=1)): money for room and board]? \\
\begin{tabular}{l} 
Variable \\
igr56p1
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Int.: List 113 is already shown!
\end{tabular}
\end{tabular}


Respondents with contact to their mother (hm3=1)
\begin{tabular}{l} 
Question \\
346 \\
\\
Variable \\
igr56p2 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

During the past 12 months, how often did you give your mother's partner financial support [if stepfather lives with respondent in the same household (svhh1=1): money for room and board]? Int.: List 113 is already shown!
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Never & 1 \\
\hline Seldom & \(\square 2\) \\
\hline Sometimes & \(\square 3\) \\
\hline Often & \(\square 4\) \\
\hline Very often & \(\square 5\) \\
\hline Don't know & \(\square-1\) \\
\hline No answer & \(\square-2\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Respondents with contact to their stepfather (hsv3=1)

Question
347

Variable
igr56p3

During the past 12 months, how often did you give your father financial support [if father lives with respondent in the same household \(((\mathrm{d} 406=0\) \& lvhh1 \(=1) \mid(\mathrm{d} 406=1\) \& avhh1 \(=1))\) : money for room and board]?

Int.: List 113 is already shown!
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Never & \(\square 1\) \\
\hline Seldom & \(\square 2\) \\
\hline Sometimes & \(\square 3\) \\
\hline Often & \(\square 4\) \\
\hline Very often & \(\square 5\) \\
\hline Don't know & \(\square-1\) \\
\hline No answer & ]-2 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Respondents with contact to their father (hv3=1)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Question 348 & During the past 12 months, how often did you give your father's partner financial support [if stepmother lives with respondent in the same household (smhh1=1): money for room and board]? \\
\hline Variable igr56p4 & \\
\hline & Never .................................... \(\square 1\) \\
\hline & Seldom ....................................... . \(\square_{2}\) \\
\hline & Sometimes ................................ \({ }^{\text {I }} 3\) \\
\hline & Often ........................................ \({ }^{\text {a }} 4\) \\
\hline & Very often ................................ . \(\square 5\) \\
\hline & Don't know ............................ \(\square\)-1 \\
\hline & No answer ............................... . \(\square_{\text {-2 }}\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Respondents with contact to their stepmother and to whom the questions regarding the stepmother were posed (according to Infobox p. 135) (hsm3=1)

\section*{Question During the past 12 months, how often did you give help to the following persons [if \\ Variable igr57 contact with mother only (hnk=1 \& hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 \& hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 \& hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1\& hsm2=1): your father's partner] with shopping, housework, or yardwork?}

Int.: List 113 is already shown!
igr57p1 [If contact with mother (hm3=1)]: your mother
igr57p2 [If contact with stepfather (hsv3=1)]: your mother's partner
igr57p3 [If contact with father (hv3=1)]: your father
igr57p4 [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm3=1)]: your father's partner

Never ............................................ \(\square 1\)
Seldom ............................................ \(\square 2\)
Sometimes ...................................... \(\quad\). 3
Often ............................................. \(\square 4\)
Very often ....................................... \(\square 5\)

Don't know ...................................... ㅁ-1
No answer ...................................... \(\square\)-2

Respondents with contact to at least one parent (hnk>0)
\begin{tabular}{l|l} 
Question & \(\begin{array}{l}\text { During the past } 12 \text { months, how often did you talk to the following persons [if contact } \\
\text { with mother only }(\mathrm{hnk}=1 \& \mathrm{hm} 2=1): \text { your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 \& }\end{array}\) \\
hs0 \\
hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only \((\mathrm{hnk}=1 \& \mathrm{hv} 2=1):\) your father; if \\
Variable \\
igr58_ contact with stepmother only \((\mathrm{hnk}=1 \& \mathrm{hsm} 2=1):\) your father's partner] about their worries \\
and troubles?
\end{tabular}
Int.: List 113 is already shown!
igr58p1 [If contact with mother (hm3=1)]: your mother
igr58p2 [If contact with stepfather (hsv3=1)]: your mother's partner
igr58p3 [If contact with father (hv3=1)]: your father
igr58p4 [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm3=1)]: your father's partner

Never ............................................ \(\square 1\)
Seldom ........................................... \(\square 2\)
Sometimes ...................................... \(\quad\). 3
Often .............................................. \(\square 4\)
Very often ........................................ \(\square 5\)

Don't know ........................................
No answer ...................................... \(\square\)-2

Respondents with contact to at least one parent (hnk>0)

Question During the past 12 months, how often did you give help to the following persons [if

Variable igr59 contact with mother only (hnk=1 \& hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 \& hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 \& hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1\& hsm2=1): your father's partner] in the form of nursing or caring for him/her?

Int.: List 113 is already shown!
igr59p1 [If contact with mother (hm3=1)]: your mother
igr59p2 [If contact with stepfather (hsv3=1)]: your mother's partner
igr59p3 [If contact with father (hv3=1)]: your father
igr59p4 [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm3=1)]: your father's partner

Never ............................................ \(\square 1\)
Seldom ........................................... \(\square 2\)
Sometimes ..................................... \(\square 3\)
Often .............................................. \(\square 4\)
Very often ....................................... \(\square 5\)

Don't know ..................................... \(\square_{\text {-1 }}\)
No answer ....................................... \(\square\)-2

Respondents with contact to at least one parent (hnk>0)

\section*{Support from parents}

\author{
Question 352 \\ Variable igr60
}

Now let's turn to the support you have received.
During the past 12 months, how often did you receive from the following persons [if contact with mother only ( \(\mathrm{hnk}=1 \& \mathrm{hm} 2=1\) ): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 \& hsv \(2=1\) ): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 \& hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1\& hsm2=1): your father's partner] advice regarding personal problems?

\section*{Int.: List 113 is already shown!}
igr60p1 [If contact with mother (hm3=1)]: your mother
igr60p2 [If contact with stepfather (hsv3=1)]: your mother's partner
igr60p3 [If contact with father (hv3=1)]: your father
igr60p4 [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm3=1)]: your father's partner
Never ..... 口 1
Seldom ..... \(\square 2\)
Sometimes ..... - 3
Often ..... \(\square 4\)
Very often ..... - 5
Don't know ..... ロ-1
No answer ..... \(\square-2\)

\footnotetext{
Respondents with contact to at least one parent (hnk>0)
}

Question During the past 12 months, how often did you receive from the following persons [if contact with mother only (hnk=1 \& hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 \& hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 \& hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1\& hsm2=1): your father's partner] gifts of money or valuables (more than 100 Euros per gift)?
[If contact to several parents (hnk>1)]
If you received gifts from multiple persons, please indicate each individual person.
Int.: List 113 is already shown!
igr61p1 [If contact with mother (hm3=1)]: your mother
igr61p2 [If contact with stepfather (hsv3=1)]: your mother's partner
igr61p3 [If contact with father (hv3=1)]: your father
igr61p4 [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm3=1)]: your father's partner

Never .............................................. \(\square 1\)
Seldom ........................................... \(\square 2\)
Sometimes ..................................... \(\square 3\)
Often .............................................. \(\square 4\)
Very often ........................................ \(\square 5\)

Don't know ..................................... \(\square_{\text {-1 }}\)
No answer ..................................... \(\square\)-2

Respondents with contact to at least one parent (hnk>0)

Question During the past 12 months, how often did you receive from the following persons [if

Variable igr63 contact with mother only (hnk=1 \& hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 \& hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 \& hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1\& hsm \(2=1\) ): your father's partner] financial help? If you received financial help from multiple persons, please indicate each individual person. Int.: List 113 is already shown!
igr63p1 [If contact with mother (hm3=1)]: your mother
igr63p2 [If contact with stepfather (hsv3=1)]: your mother's partner
igr63p3 [If contact with father (hv3=1)]: your father
igr63p4 [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm3=1)]: your father's partner

Never ............................................ \(\square 1\)
Seldom ........................................... \(\square 2\)
Sometimes ..................................... \(\square 3\)
Often ............................................... \(\square 4\)
Very often ....................................... \(\square 5\)

Don't know ........................................
No answer ..................................... \(\square\)-2

Respondents with contact to at least one parent (hnk>0)

During the past 12 months, how often did you receive help from the following persons [if contact with mother only (hnk=1 \& hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 \& hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 \& hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1\& hsm2=1): your father's partner] with shopping, housework, or yardwork?

Int.: List 113 is already shown!
igr64p1 [If contact with mother (hm3=1)]: your mother
igr64p2 [If contact with stepfather (hsv3=1)]: your mother's partner
igr64p3 [If contact with father (hv3=1)]: your father
igr64p4 [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm3=1)]: your father's partner

Never ............................................ \(\square 1\)
Seldom ............................................ 12
Sometimes ..................................... \(\square 3\)
Often .............................................. \(\square 4\)
Very often ....................................... \(\square 5\)

Don't know ..................................... \(\square_{\text {-1 }}\)
No answer ....................................... \(\square\)-2

Respondents with contact to at least one parent (hnk>0)

Question

Variable igr65

During the past 12 months, how often did the following persons [if contact with mother only (hnk=1 \& hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 \& hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 \& hv \(2=1\) ): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1\& hsm2=1): your father's partner] talk to you about your worries and troubles?

Int.: List 113 is already shown!
igr65p1 [If contact with mother (hm3=1)]: your mother
igr65p2 [If contact with stepfather (hsv3=1)]: your mother's partner
igr65p3 [If contact with father (hv3=1)]: your father
igr65p4 [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm3=1)]: your father's partner

Never ............................................ \(\square 1\)
Seldom ........................................... . \(\square 2\)
Sometimes .................................... \(\square 3\)
Often ............................................... \(\square 4\)
Very often ....................................... \(\square 5\)

Don't know ...................................... ㅁ-1
No answer ...................................... \(\square\)-2

Respondents with contact to at least one parent (hnk>0)

During the past 12 months, how often did you receive help from the following persons [if contact with mother only (hnk=1 \& hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 \& hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 \& hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1\& hsm2=1): your father's partner] regarding nursing for or taking care of others?

Int.: List 113 is already shown!
igr66p1 [If contact with mother (hm3=1)]: your mother
igr66p2 [If contact with stepfather (hsv3=1)]: your mother's partner
igr66p3 [If contact with father (hv3=1)]: your father
igr66p4 [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm3=1)]: your father's partner
Never ..... \(\square 1\)
Seldom ..... ㄱ 2
Sometimes ..... ㄱ 3
Often ..... ㄱ 4
Very often ..... \(\square 5\)
Don't know ..... - 1
No answer ..... \(\square-2\)

Respondents with contact to at least one parent (hnk>0)

During the past 12 months, how often did you receive help from the following persons [if contact with mother only (hnk=1 \& hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 \& hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 \& hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1\& hsm2=1): your father's partner] in looking after or taking care of your children?

Int.: List 113 is already shown!
igr68p1 [If contact with mother (hm3=1)]: your mother
igr68p2 [If contact with stepfather (hsv3=1)]: your mother's partner
igr68p3 [If contact with father (hv3=1)]: your father
igr68p4 [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm3=1)]: your father's partner

Never ............................................ \(\square 1\)
Seldom ........................................... \(\square 2\)
Sometimes ..................................... \(\square 3\)
Often .............................................. \(\square 4\)
Very often ........................................ \(\square 5\)

Don't know ........................................
No answer ...................................... \(\square\)-2

Respondents with contact to at least one parent, and who have at least one child that is a biological child or lives with the respondent in the same household, and that is under 16 years old (hnk \(>0 \&\) there is one \(x=1, \ldots, 15\) with ((ehc9kx=1 | ehc10kx=1,...8) \& ag6kx=1 \& ehc11kx=0))


Int.: List 113 is already shown!
igr69p1 [If contact with mother (hm3=1)]: your mother
igr69p2 [If contact with stepfather (hsv3=1)]: your mother's partner
igr69p3 [If contact with father (hv3=1)]: your father
igr69p4 [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm3=1)]: your father's partner
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Never & \(\square 1\) \\
\hline Seldom & \(\square 2\) \\
\hline Sometimes & \(\square 3\) \\
\hline Often & \(\square 4\) \\
\hline Very often & \(\square 5\) \\
\hline Don't know & \(\square-1\) \\
\hline No answer & \(\square-2\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Respondents with contact to at least one parent, and who have at least one child that is a biological child or lives with the respondent in the same household, and that is under 16 years old (hnk>0 \& there is one \(x=1, \ldots, 15\) with ((ehc9kx=1 | ehc \(10 k x=1, \ldots, 8) \& a g 6 k x=1 \&\) ehc11kx=0))

Question During the past 12 months, how often did you receive from the following persons [if contact with mother only (hnk=1 \& hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 \& hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 \& hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk \(=1 \& \mathrm{hsm} 2=1\) ): your father's partner] substantial gifts or financial support for your children?
[If contact to several parents (hnk>1)]:
If you received gifts from multiple persons, please indicate each individual person.
Int.: List 113 is already shown!
igr70p1 [If contact with mother (hm3=1)]: your mother
igr70p2 [If contact with stepfather (hsv3=1)]: your mother's partner
igr70p3 [If contact with father (hv3=1)]: your father
igr70p4 [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm3=1)]: your father's partner

Never .............................................. \(\square 1\)
Seldom ........................................... \(\square 2\)
Sometimes ...................................... \(\square 3\)
Often ............................................. \(\square 4\)
Very often ........................................ \(\square 5\)

Don't know .................................. \(\square\)-1
No answer ....................................... \(\square\)-2

Respondents with contact to at least one parent, and who have at least one child that is a biological child or lives with the respondent in the same household, and that is under 16 years old (hnk \(>0\) \& there is one \(x=1, \ldots, 15\) with \(((e h c 9 k x=1 \mid\) ehc10kx \(=1, \ldots, 8) \& a g 6 k x=1 \& e h c 11 k x)\) )

> Question If you now add everything together: How much material assistance have you received 361

> Variable igr71 from your mother over the past 12 months? Please include all substantial gifts of money and valuables you received from her, as well as any regular financial support.
> If your mother gave you gifts of money or valuables together with other persons, please estimate the approximate worth of your mother's share.

Int.: Show list 114!
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Less than 250 Euros & \(\square\) \\
\hline Between 250 and 500 Euros & \(\square 2\) \\
\hline Between 500 and 1,000 Euros & \(\square 3\) \\
\hline Between 1,000 and 2,000 Euros & \(\square 4\) \\
\hline Between 2,000 and 5,000 Euros & \(\square 5\) \\
\hline Between 5,000 and 10,000 Euros & \(\square 6\) \\
\hline More than 10,000 Euros & \(\square 7\) \\
\hline Don't know & -1 \\
\hline No answer & \(\square-2\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Respondents who received substantial gifts in money and valuables or financial support from their mother \(((\) igr61p1 \(=2,3,4,5) \mid(\) igr63p1 \(=2,3,4,5))\)
362
Variable igr72 from your father over the past 12 months? Please include all substantial gifts of money and valuables you received from him, as well as any regular financial support. If your father gave you gifts of money or valuables together with other persons, please estimate the approximate worth of your father's share.
\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Int.: List } 114 \text { is already shown! } \\
& \text { Less than } 250 \text { Euros ........................ } \square 1 \\
& \text { Between } 250 \text { and } 500 \text { Euros .............. } \square 2 \\
& \text { Between } 500 \text { and 1,000 Euros ........... } \square 3 \\
& \text { Between 1,000 and 2,000 Euros ........ } \square 4 \\
& \text { Between 2,000 and 5,000 Euros ......... } \square 5 \\
& \text { Between 5,000 and 10,000 Euros ....... } \square 6 \\
& \text { More than 10,000 Euros . ................... } \square 7 \\
& \text { Don't know ....................................... } \\
& \text { No answer ................................... } \square \text { - }-2
\end{aligned}
\]

Question If you now add everything together: How much material assistance have you received

Respondents who received substantial gifts in money and valuables or financial support from their father \(((\) igr61p3 \(=2,3,4,5) \mid(\) igr63p3=2,3,4,5) \()\)

\section*{Time marker}

\section*{INFOBOX}

The auxiliary variables for the parents and stepparents now include the following values:
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \(\mathrm{hm1}=1\) & mother living & biol. mother relevant, in the previous wave living and mentioned in respondent's household, or adoptive mother relevant, in the previous wave living and mentioned in respondent's household, or information that (relevant) mother living & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{d} 325 \neq 0 \&((\mathrm{~d} 406=0 \& \mid m h h 1=1) \mid \\
& (\mathrm{d} 406=1 \& \text { amhh1 }=1) \mid \mathrm{igr} 22=1)
\end{aligned}
\] \\
\hline \(\mathrm{hm} 1=2\) & mother deceased & relevant mother deceased (indication in previous or current interview) & \(\mathrm{d} 325=0 \mid\) igr22=2 \\
\hline \(\mathrm{hv} 1=1\) & father living & biol. father relevant, in the previous wave living and mentioned in respondent's household, or adoptive father relevant and mentioned in respondent's household, or information that (relevant) father living & \begin{tabular}{l}
d326 \(=0\) \& ((d406=0 \& |vhh1=1) \\
\((\mathrm{d} 406=1 \&\) avhh1 \(=1) \mid \mathrm{igr25=1})\)
\end{tabular} \\
\hline hv1 \(=2\) & father deceased & relevant father deceased (indication in previous or current interview) & \(\mathrm{d} 326=0 \mid\) igr25=2 \\
\hline \(\mathrm{he} 1=1\) & parents are couple & (relevant) mother and (relevant) father living and both mentioned in respondent's household, or information that they live in a shared household or that mother and father are a couple & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{hm} 1=1 \& \text { hv } 1=1 \&((\mathrm{~d} 406=0 \text { \& } \\
& (\operatorname{lmhh} 1=1 \& \operatorname{lvhh} 1=1)) \mid(\mathrm{d} 406=1 \\
& \& \quad(\mathrm{amhh} 1=1 \quad \& \quad \operatorname{avhh} 1=1)) \\
& \operatorname{igr} 27=1 \mid \operatorname{igr} 30=1)
\end{aligned}
\] \\
\hline he1 \(=0\) & parents are not couple & information that mother and father are not together & igr \(30 \neq 1\) \\
\hline he2=1 & parents cohab. & mother and father living and mentioned in respondent's household, or information that they live in a shared household & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{hm} 1=1 \& \text { hv } 1=1 \&((\mathrm{~d} 406=0 \text { \& } \\
& (\operatorname{lmhh} 1=1 \& \operatorname{lvhh} 1=1)) \mid(\mathrm{d} 406=1 \\
& \& \quad(\mathrm{amhh} 1=1 \quad \& \quad \operatorname{avhh} 1=1)) \\
& \operatorname{igr27}=1)
\end{aligned}
\] \\
\hline he2=2 & parents don't live together & mother and father living, but not mentioned in the same household, or information that they do not share a household & \(\mathrm{hm} 1=1 \quad \& \quad \mathrm{hv} 1=1 \quad \& \quad((\mathrm{~d} 406=0\) \& \(((\mid m h h 1=0\) \& \(\operatorname{lvhh} 1=1) \mid(\mid m-\) \(\left.\left.\left.h h 1=1 \& l^{2} \operatorname{lvh} 1=0\right)\right)\right) \mid(d 406=1\) \& \(((a m h h 1=0 \& a v h h 1=1) \mid(a m-\) \(h h 1=1 \& a v h h 1=0)))) \&\) igr27=2) \\
\hline hsv1=1 & stepfather exists & (relevant) mother living and relevant mother and stepfather are mentioned in respondent's household, or information that mother is together with s.o. who is not the biol. father & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{hm} 1=1 \&(((\mathrm{~d} 406=0 \&(\operatorname{lmhh} 1=1 \\
& \& \operatorname{svhh} 1=1)) \mid(\mathrm{d} 406=1 \&(\mathrm{am}- \\
& \mathrm{hh} 1=1 \& \operatorname{svhh} 1=1))) \mid \operatorname{igr} 30=2)
\end{aligned}
\] \\
\hline hsv1 \(=0\) & stepfather does not exist & information that parents are couple or that (relevant) mother does not have a relationship & igr30=1 | igr30=3 \\
\hline hsm1 \(=1\) & stepmother exists & (relevant) father living and relevant father and stepmother are mentioned in respondent's household, or information that father has a relationship with s.o. who is not the biol. mother & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{hv} 1=1 \&(((\mathrm{~d} 406=0 \&(\operatorname{lvhh} 1=1 \& \\
& \mathrm{smhh} 1=1)) \mid(\mathrm{d} 406=1 \&(\operatorname{avhh} 1=1 \\
& \& \operatorname{smhh} 1=1))) \mid \operatorname{igr} 35=2)
\end{aligned}
\] \\
\hline \(\mathrm{hsm} 1=0\) & stepmother doesn't exist & information that parents are couple or that (relevant) father does not have a relationship & igr30=1 | igr35=3 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{INFOBOX} \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{A personal identification number is assigned to each of the parents:} \\
\hline mid & id+301 & Personal identification number of the mother if the mother is living ( \(\mathrm{hm} 1=1\) ) \\
\hline fid & id+302 & Personal identification number of the father if the father is living (hv1=1) \\
\hline smid & dsmid & Personal identification number of the stepmother if stepmother exists \& and father's partner is the same as in previous year (hsm1=1 \& igr84=1) \\
\hline \multirow{5}{*}{sfid} & dsmid +2 & Personal identification number of the stepmother if stepmother exists \& and father's partner is not the same as in previous year (hsm1=1 \& igrn17 \(\neq 1\) ) \\
\hline & id+303 & Personal identification number of the stepmother if stepmother exists \& father's partner was not mentioned in one of the previous interviews (hsm1=1 \& igr84=1) \\
\hline & dsfid & Personal identification number of the stepfather if stepfather exists \& mother's partner is the same as in previous year (hsv1=1 \& igr81=1) \\
\hline & dsfid +2 & Personal identification number of the stepfather if stepfather exists \& mother's partner is not the same as in previous year (hsv1=1 \& igr81キ1) \\
\hline & id+304 & Personal identification number of the stepfather if stepfather exists \& mother's partner was not mentioned in one of the previous interviews (hsv1=1 \& dsfid=.) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Consent to the grandparent survey}

\section*{Text 34 We would like to invite:}
- [if more information on mother available ( \(\mathrm{hm} 3=1\) )] your mother [if more information on father, stepfather or stepmother available (hsm3=1) (hv3=1|hsv3=1|hsm3=1): and]
- [if more information on father available (hv3=1)] your father [if more information on stepmother or stepfather available (hsm3=1) (hsv3=1 | hsm3=1): and]
- [if more information on stepfather available (hsv3=1)] your mother's partner [if more information on stepmother available (hsm3=1): and]
- [if more information on stepmother available (hsm3=1)] your father's partner
to participate in our survey with a written questionnaire on the topic of grandchildren. This questionnaire is decidedly shorter than in the past; the main focus is on the relationship between grandparents and grandchildren.

Respondents who live together in the same household with at least one biological or adopted child under the age of 16 , who have contact to at least one parent, and are not former CAPI children (hnk>0 \& \(\mathrm{d} 0 \neq 2\) \& \(\mathrm{HhGr} \neq 1\) \& (at least one \(x=1, \ldots, 15\) with ehc \(9 k x=1,2\) \& ehc11kx=0 \& ehc10k \(x=1, \ldots, 8\) \& ag6kx=1))

\section*{INFOBOX}

The selection criteria of the focal grandchildren of the grandparent survey are as follows:
The youngest biological or adopted grandchild under the age of 16 living in the anchor household.
Formal criterium: ehc8kxy is at a minimum for all \(x=1, \ldots, 15\), with ehc9kx=1,2 \& ehc11kx=0 \& ehc10kx=1,... 8 \& ag6kx=1. Should this specification be valid for more than one child, the first child mentioned by the anchor respondent, i.e., the child \(x\) [name of child \(x(\) ehc 7 kxn\()\) ] for whom \(\mathrm{x}<\mathrm{y}\) für alle \(\mathrm{x}=1, \ldots, 14\) und \(\mathrm{y}=2, \ldots, 15\) is additionally valid.
Once child x (with child identification number \(\mathrm{x}=1, \ldots, 15\) ) is chosen as the focal grandchild, the variable gckx is coded 1.

The assignment of the parenting survey concerning the respective focal children is unique according to the person ID number cidx \(=i d+200+x\).

\section*{Question 363}

Variable cprs1p1

\section*{Do you consent that we survey your mother?}

Int.: If respondent hesitates or refuses:
You can be completely certain that the information provided will be used only in strict compliance with all laws regarding the protection of individual privacy. The results will be used only for scientific research and with total anonymity. Of course, your parents can decide for themselves whether or not they want to participate in the study after they receive the questionnaire.
```

Yes, may be surveyed .................................................................... 1
Yes, but respondent must ask first ................................................ 2
No, may not be surveyed ........................................................... 3
No, does not live in Germany ................................................. $\square_{7}$

```

Respondents with at least one biological or adopted child under the age of 16 in the household who have contact to the mother and are not former CAPI children ( \(\mathrm{hm} 3=1 \& \mathrm{~d} 0 \neq 2\) \& \(\mathrm{HhGr} \neq 1\) \& (one \(\mathrm{x}=1, \ldots, 15\) with ehc \(9 \mathrm{kx}=1,2\) \& ehc \(11 \mathrm{kx}=0\) \& ehc \(10 \mathrm{kx}=1, \ldots, 8\) \& ag6kx=1))

\section*{Question If you like, you can give the questionnaire to your mother personally or send it to her via 364 post. If you prefer to send it, I can leave you a pre-stamped envelope so that no extra costs accumulate. \\ Variable \\ cprs4p1 \\ Respondent will personally deliver questionnaire ............................. 1 \\ Respondent will send questionnaire via post ..................................... 2}
\begin{tabular}{|l|l}
\hline Text 35 & Int．：Mark grandparent questionnaire with the following information： \\
& Account number： \\
& Wave：［Address cluster］ \\
& List number：［rllistno］ \\
& Serial number：［rllfdnuo］ \\
& Identification number anchor（household number）：［id］ \\
& Parent number［mid］： \\
& Anchor＇s first name：［first name］ \\
& Focus grandchild＇s first name：［ehc7kxn with gckx＝1］
\end{tabular}

Mark＂Completed by anchor＇s mother＂
Respondents who consented to surveying their mother（cprs1p1＝1，2）

\section*{Question 365}

Variable cprs1p2

Do you consent that we survey your mother＇s partner？
Int．：If respondent hesitates or refuses：
You can be completely certain that the information provided will be used only in strict compliance with all laws regarding the protection of individual privacy．The results will be used only for scientific research and in total anonymity．Of course，your parents can decide for themselves whether or not they want to participate in the study after they receive the questionnaire．
Yes，may be surveyed ..... ロ1
Yes，but respondent must ask first ..... \(\square 2\)
No，may not be surveyed ..... 口 3
No，does not live in Germany ..... 口7

Respondents with at least one biological or adopted child under the age of 16 in the household who have contact to the mother＇s partner and are not former CAPI children（hsv \(3=1\) \＆ \(\mathrm{d} 0 \neq 2\) \＆ \(\mathrm{HhGr}=1\) \＆（es gibt ein \(\mathrm{x}=1, \ldots, 15\) mit ehc9kx＝1，2 \＆ehc11kx＝0 \＆ehc10kx＝1，．．．，8 \＆ag6kx＝1））
\begin{tabular}{l|l} 
Question & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Would you like to give the questionnaire to your mother＇s partner personally or send it \\
to him via post？［If cprs 4 p1 not asked（cprs4 \(4 \mathrm{p} 1 \neq 1,2)\) ：If you like，you can give the questionnaire
\end{tabular} \\
\(\mathbf{3 6 6}\) & \begin{tabular}{l} 
to your mother＇s partner personally or send it to him via post．If you prefer to send it，I can leave
\end{tabular} \\
Variable & you a pre－stamped envelope so that no extra costs accumulate．］
\end{tabular}

Respondent will personally deliver questionnaire ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 1
Respondent will send questionnaire via post ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 2
Respondent will send questionnaire via post to the same address as his／her mother73

Respondents who consented to surveying their step father（cprs1p2＝1，2）
\begin{tabular}{|l|l}
\hline Text 36 & Int.: Mark grandparent questionnaire with the following information: \\
& Account number: \\
& Wave: [Address cluster] \\
& List number: [rllistno] \\
& Serial number: [rllfdnuo] \\
& Identification number anchor (household number): [id] \\
& Parent number [sfid]: \\
& Anchor's first name: [first name] \\
& Focus grandchild's first name: [ehc7kxn with gckx=1]
\end{tabular}

Mark "Completed by anchor's step father"
Respondents who consented to surveying their step father (cprs1p2=1,2)
\begin{tabular}{l|l}
\hline Question \\
367
\end{tabular}\(\quad\)\begin{tabular}{l} 
Do you consent that we survey your father? \\
Int.: If respondent hesitates or refuses:
\end{tabular}

367

Variable cprs1p3

Do you consent that we survey your father?
Int.: If respondent hesitates or refuses:
You can be completely certain that the information provided will be used only in strict compliance with all laws regarding the protection of individual privacy. The results will be used only for scientific research and in total anonymity. Of course, your parents can decide for themselves whether or not they want to participate in the study after they receive the questionnaire.
Yes, may be surveyed ..... \(\square 1\)
Yes, but anchor must ask first ..... ■ 2
No, may not be surveyed ..... 口 3
No, does not live in Germany ..... 口7

Respondents with at least one biological or adopted child under the age of 16 in the household who have contact to the father and are not former CAPI children (hv3=1 \& d \(0 \neq 2\) \& \(\mathrm{HhGr} \neq 1\) \& (es gibt ein \(\mathrm{x}=1, \ldots, 15\) mit ehc \(9 k x=1,2\) \& ehc11kx=0 \& ehc10kx=1,...,8 \& ag6kx=1))
\begin{tabular}{l|l}
\begin{tabular}{l} 
Question \\
368
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Would you like to give the questionnaire to your father personally or send it to him via \\
post? [If cprs4p1 not asked (cprs 4 p \(1 \neq 1,2)\) : If you like, you can give the questionnaire to your \\
father personally or send it to him via post. If you prefer to send it, I can leave you a pre-stamped
\end{tabular} \\
Variable & envelope so that no extra costs accumulate.]
\end{tabular} cprs4p3
Respondent will personally deliver questionnaire ..... \(\square 1\)
Respondent will send questionnaire via post ..... ᄀ 2
Respondent will send questionnaire via post to the same address as his/her mother ..... 73
Respondents who consented to surveying their father (cprs1p3=1,2)


Mark＂Completed by anchor＇s father＂
Respondents who consented to surveying their father（cprs1p3＝1，2）

\section*{Question} 369

Variable cprs1p4

Do you consent that we survey your father＇s partner？
Int．：If respondent hesitates or refuses：
You can be completely certain that the information provided will be used only in strict compliance with all laws regarding the protection of individual privacy．The results will be used only for scientific research and in total anonymity．Of course，your parents can decide for themselves whether or not they want to participate in the study after they receive the questionnaire．
Yes，may be surveyed ..... ロ1
Yes，but anchor must ask first ..... \(\square 2\)
No，may not be surveyed ..... ロ3
No，does not live in Germany ..... 口7

Respondents with at least one biological or adopted child under the age of 16 in the household who have contact to the father＇s partner and are not former CAPI children（hsm3 \(=1\) \＆ \(\mathrm{d} 0 \neq 2\) \＆ \(\mathrm{HhGr} \neq 1\) \＆（es gibt ein \(\mathrm{x}=1, \ldots, 15\) mit ehc9kx＝1，2 \＆ehc11kx＝0 \＆ehc10kx＝1，．．．，8 \＆ag6kx＝1））

\footnotetext{
Question Would you like to give the questionnaire to your father＇s partner personally or send it to 370 her via post？［If cprs1p3 not asked（cprs1p \(3 \neq 1,2\) ）：If you like，you can give the questionnaire to your father＇s partner personally or send it to her via post．If you prefer to send it，I can leave you Variable a pre－stamped envelope so that no extra costs accumulate．］ cprs4p4\(\square 1\)
Respondent will send questionnaire via post ..... ح 2
Respondent will send questionnaire via post to the same address as his／herfather73
}

Respondents who consented to surveying their step mother（cprs1p4＝1，2）


Respondents who consented to surveying their step mother (cprs1p4=1,2)

Time marker

\section*{Income}
\(\qquad\)

\section*{Net income}
\begin{tabular}{|l|}
\hline Question \\
371 \\
\\
Variable \\
inc2 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

How much did you earn last month?
Please indicate your net earnings, that is, your wage or income after taxes and contributions to retirement, unemployment, or health insurance are deducted.
If you had any extra earnings last month (e.g., vacation pay or back pay), please don't include them. But please do include any payments for overtime.
If you are self-employed: Please estimate your monthly after-tax profits.
Euros0 Euros ............................................\(\square 0\)
Don't know ..... ■-1
No answer ..... \(\square-2\)

\footnotetext{
Respondents who are employed (erw1=1)
}


Respondents who are employed but who did not indicate a precise net income (erw1=1 \& inc2<0)

\section*{Social benefits}
\begin{tabular}{|l|l}
\begin{tabular}{l} 
Question \\
\(\mathbf{3 7 3}\)
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Do you or any of the members of your household currently receive any of the following \\
social benefits? \\
[Respondents indicated two residences where they stay regularly overnight (hhnr=2)]: Please \\
Vefer to your household in [place of main residence (hh1a)]. \\
inc10_
\end{tabular} \\
\begin{tabular}{l} 
Int.: Read answers out loud! Multiple answers allowed!
\end{tabular}
\end{tabular}
inc10i1 Child allowances
inc10i2 Wage compensation for expectant and post-partum mothers
inc10i3 Parental benefits
inc10i17 Child care subsidy
inc10i4 Housing allowance or "Lastenzuschuss"
inc10i5 Housing assistance or allowances for owners to reduce their financial burden
inc10i6 Pension
inc10i7 Social welfare ('Sozialhilfe")
inc10i8 Unemployment benefits, short term ('ALG I')
inc10i9 Unemployment benefits, long term ("ALG II')
inc10i10 Basic protection for aged persons / reduced capacity to work
inc10i11 Sickness allowance (longer illness, ' \(K\) Krankengeld")
inc10i13 Alimony advance payments
inc10i14 Mandated child support
inc10i15 Mandated alimony from ex-partner (not for child(ren))
inc10i12 Others
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Not mentioned & 0 \\
\hline Mentioned & \(\square 1\) \\
\hline None of these benefits & \(\square 7\) \\
\hline Don't know & \(\square-1\) \\
\hline No answer & \(\square-2\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Question Are you or is anyone else in your household entitled to receive child support or alimony as the consequence of a separation？

Variable inc29

Int．：Read answer categories out loud！Multiple answers are possible．
By child support is meant the financial support received by children（or their mother or father） from the parent who lives apart；by alimony is meant the financial support received by a person， for personal use，from their ex－spouse．
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
inc29i1 & Yes，child support \\
inc29i2 & Yes，alimony \\
inc29i3 & No
\end{tabular}
Not mentioned ..... \(\square 0\)
Mentioned ..... 口 1
Don＇t know ..... － 1
No answer ..... ㅁ－2
Question ..... 375
Is the child support actually paid？
Int．：Show list 116！Variableinc30
Yes，the full amount ..... ■1
Yes，but not the full amount ..... ■ 2
No，it is not paid at all ..... 口 3
Sometimes yes，sometimes no ..... － 4
Don＇t know ..... ロ－1
No answer ..... 口－2

\footnotetext{
Respondents in whose household someone is entitled to child support（inc29i1＝1）
}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline Question
\[
376
\] & Is the alimony actually paid? Int.: Show list 117! & \\
\hline Variable inc31 & Yes, the full amount & \(\square 1\) \\
\hline & Yes, but not the full amount & ㄱ \\
\hline & No, it is not paid at all & \(\square 3\) \\
\hline & Sometimes yes, sometimes no & \(\square 4\) \\
\hline & Don't know & \(\square-1\) \\
\hline & No answer & ] -2 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
Yes, the full amount ..... 1No, it is not paid at allI 3
Sometimes yes, sometimes no ..... ] 4
Don't know ..... 
No answer ..... -2
Respondents in whose household someone is entitled to alimony (inc29i2=1)

\section*{Household income}

\section*{Question} 377

Variable inc13

Combining all income types: How much was the total monthly household income for all household members last month?
Please indicate the monthly net amount, after deduction of taxes and contributions to retirement, unemployment, and health insurance. Please include regular payments such as pensions, housing allowances, child allowances, student loans/allowances, child support, etc.
[Respondents with a second residence (hhnr=2)]: Please refer to your household in [place of main residence (hh1a)].

Int.: If the person lives alone, the question refers to their own income.
Households: groups of people who live together and share decision-making regarding household spending.
Parental income should only be included if the respondent lives in the parental household. In case of households made up of several roommates/housemates, only indicate income of the respondent.
If exact figure not known: "Please estimate the monthly figure".


0 Euros

Don't know ......................................
No answer ......................................... \(\square_{-2}\)

Check: If open net income is higher than open household income (inc13<inc2 (if indicated)) or categorized net income is higher than household income (inc13<inc21 (if inc2=-1,-2), i.e. (inc13<250 \& inc21=2) | (inc13<500 \& inc21=3) | (inc13<750 \& inc21=4) | (inc13<1000 \& inc21=5) | (inc13<1250 \& inc21=6) | (inc13<1500 \& inc21=7) | (inc13<1750 \& inc21=8) | (inc13<2000 \& inc21=9) | (inc13<2500 \& inc21=10) | (inc13<3000 \& inc21=11) | (inc13<3500 \& inc21=12) | (inc13<4000 \& inc21=13) | (inc13<4500 \& inc21=14)): "My records show that your personal net earnings are higher than your indicated household income. Please correct your entry."
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Question
\[
378
\] & It would be helpful for us if you could tell us into which of the following categories the amount fits roughly. \\
\hline Variable inc23 & \begin{tabular}{l}
Int.: Show list 118! \\
If the person lives alone, the question refers to their own income.
\end{tabular} \\
\hline & Under 250 Euros ....................... \(\square_{1}\) \\
\hline & 250 up to 500 Euros .................. \(\square^{2}\) \\
\hline & 500 up to 750 Euros .................. \({ }^{\text {a }}\) \\
\hline & 750 up to 1,000 Euros ................ \(\square^{4}\) \\
\hline & 1,000 up to 1,250 Euros .............. \(\square^{5}\) \\
\hline & 1,250 up to 1,500 Euros ............... . 6 \\
\hline & 1,500 up to 1,750 Euros ............... \(\square_{7}\) \\
\hline & 1,750 up to 2,000 Euros ............... \(\square^{8}\) \\
\hline & 2,000 up to 2,500 Euros ............... \(\square^{9}\) \\
\hline & 2,500 up to 3,000 Euros ................ 10 \\
\hline & 3,000 up to 3,500 Euros ................ 11 \\
\hline & 3,500 up to 4,000 Euros ................ 112 \\
\hline & 4,000 up to 4,500 Euros ................ . 13 \\
\hline & 4,500 and more Euros ................. . 14 \\
\hline & Don't know .............................. \(\boldsymbol{\square}_{\text {-1 }}\) \\
\hline & No answer ......................... \(\square_{\text {- }}^{\text {-2 }}\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Respondents who didn't indicate their exact household income (inc13=-1,-2)

Check: If open or categorized net income is higher than household income (inc23<inc21 (if inc2=-1,-2) i.e. (inc23=1 \& inc2>=250) | (inc23=2 \& inc2>=500) | (inc23=3 \& inc2>=750) | (inc23=4 \& inc2>=1000) | (inc23=5 \& inc2>=1250) | (inc23=6 \& inc2>=1500) | (inc23=7 \& inc2>=1750) | (inc23=8 \& inc2>=2000) | (inc23=9 \& inc2>=2500) | (inc23=10 \& inc2>=3000) | (inc23=11 \& inc2>=3500) | (inc23=12 \& inc2>=4000) | (inc23=13 \& inc2>=4500)): "My records show that your personal net earnings are higher than your indicated household income. Please correct your entry."

\section*{Financial situation}
\begin{tabular}{l}
\hline Question \\
379 \\
\\
Variable \\
inc27_ \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

How is the financial situation in your household?
Int.: Show list 119!
inc27
inc27i2 We [respondents who live on their own \(((\) for all \(x=1, \ldots, 20\) is ehc \(25 \mathrm{p} x \neq 1,2)\) \&
ehc \(26=1\) \& (for all \(x=1, \ldots 15\) is ehc10kxh \(1 \neq 1)\) ): I] often have to forego something
because we have to watch our budget [respondents who live on their own: I have
to watch my budget].
\(\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { Not at all correct } & 1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 5 & \text { Completely correct }\end{array}\)
Don't know .................................. \(\boldsymbol{\square}\)-1


Don't know
ロ-1
No answer ....................................... \(\square_{-2}\)
\begin{tabular}{l|l}
\begin{tabular}{l} 
Question \\
381
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Do you or does any of the members of your household pay mandated alimony or child \\
support for an ex-partner or for children?
\end{tabular} \\
\begin{tabular}{l} 
Variable \\
inc22_
\end{tabular} & Int.: Show list 121! Multiple responses allowed!
\end{tabular}
inc22i1 Yes, for an ex-partner
inc22i2 Yes, for a child
inc22i3 No, neither-nor
Not mentioned ............................ \(\square 0\)
Mentioned .......................................... 1
Don't know .....................................
No answer ......................................-2

\section*{Time marker}

\section*{Network}

Question With the following questions we would like to learn a little bit about the people in your

382

Variable net31
environment and which roles they play in your life.

Int.: Show list 122!
net31i1 How many adults in your family and among your relatives are married?
net31i2 And how many adults in your family and among your relatives have children?
net31i3 How many adults in your circle of friends/acquaintances are married?
net31i4 And how many adults in your circle of friends/acquaintances have children?

More than half

About half ...................................... \(\boldsymbol{\square}_{2}\)
Less than half \(\qquad\)

I don't know ...................................
No answer .......................................-
```

Question In the following questions, please tell me for which of the listed persons or group of

```
```

In the following questions, please tell me for which of the listed persons or group of persons each statement applies. There will be no further questions asked about any person you name.
With whom do you share personal thoughts and feelings or discuss things that you would not discuss with just anyone?

```

Int.: Show list 123! Multiple responses allowed!
net26i1 partner
net26i2 daughter / stepdaughter
net26i3 son / stepson
net26i4 partner of a child (or rather stepchild)
net26i5 mother / stepmother
net26i6 father / stepfather
net26i17 partner's mother/stepmother
net26i18 partner's father/stepfather
net26i7 sister / stepsister
net26i8 brother / stepbrother
net26i9 partner of brother or sister (or rather stepbrother or stepsister)
net26i19 partner's siblings (and/or step-siblings)
net26i10 grandparents
net26i11 other relatives
net26i12 female friend
net26i13 male friend
net26i14 neighbor
net26i15 colleague
net26i20 other person
net26i21 With no one
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Not mentioned & \(\square 0\) \\
\hline Mentioned & \(\square 1\) \\
\hline Don't know & \(\square-1\) \\
\hline No answer & - -2 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Question Which persons do you meet regularly for activities, for example sports, or when you go out (cinema, dancing)?

Variable net27 Int.: List 123 is already shown! Multiple responses allowed!
net27i1 partner
net27i2 daughter / step daughter
net27i3 son / step son
net27i4 partner of a child (or step child)
net27i5 mother / step mother
net27i6 father / step father
net27i17 partner's mother / step mother
net27i18 partner's father / step father
net27i7 sister / step sister
net27i8 brother / step brother
net27i9 partner of brother or sister (or step brother or step sister)
net27i19 partner's siblings (or step siblings)
net27i10 grandparents
net27i11 other relatives
net27i12 female friend
net27i13 male friend
net27i14 neighbor
net27i15 colleague
net27i20 none of these people
net27i21 no one

Not mentioned
Mentioned ......................................... \(\square 1\)

Don't know ...................................... \(\square\)-1
No answer ................................... ■-2
```

Question Who helps you whenever you need information or concrete advice in practical matters?
385
Variable
net28
Int.: List 123 is already shown! Multiple responses allowed!
net28i1 partner
net28i2 daughter / step daughter
net28i3 son / step son
net28i4 partner of a child (or step child)
net28i5 mother / step mother
net28i6 father / step father
net28i17 partner's mother / step mother
net28i18 partner's father / step father
net28i7 sister / step sister
net28i8 brother / step brother
net28i9 partner of brother or sister (or step brother or step sister)
net28i19 partner's siblings (or step siblings)
net28i10 grandparents
net28i11 other relatives
net28i12 female friend
net28i13 male friend
net28i14 neighbor
net28i15 colleague
net28i20 none of these people
net28i21 no one
Not mentioned ............................. 口 O
Mentioned ......................................\square1
Don't know ...................................-1
No answer ......................................--2

```
\begin{tabular}{|l|l}
\begin{tabular}{l} 
Question \\
386
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Who could come to your aid in an emergency involving your child's / children's daycare \\
(e.g. an unplanned closing of the kindergarten, sickness of your usual caretaker)?
\end{tabular} \\
\begin{tabular}{l} 
Variable \\
net29_
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Int.: List 123 is already shown! Multiple responses allowed!
\end{tabular} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
net29i1 partner
net29i2 daughter / step daughter
net29i3 son / step son
net29i4 partner of a child (or step child)
net29i5 mother / step mother
net29i6 father / step father
net29i17 partner's mother / step mother
net29i18 partner's father / step father
net29i7 sister / step sister
net29i8 brother / step brother
net29i9 partner of brother or sister (or step brother or step sister)
net29i19 partner's siblings (or step siblings)
net29i10 grandparents
net29i11 other relatives
net29i12 female friend
net29i13 male friend
net29i14 neighbor
net29i15 colleague
net29i20 none of these people
net29i21 no one

Not mentioned
Mentioned ........................................ \(\square 1\)

Don't know ....................................... -1
No answer ..................................... \(\square\)-2

Respondents with children under the age of 10 in the household (oij-ehc8kxy \(\leq 10\) \& ehc10kx=1,.., 8 for at least one \(x=1, \ldots, 15)\).

Question Who can give you practical help in ordinary situations such as shopping when you are sick, watering the flowers when you are gone, or helping you move or renovate?

Variable net30
```

Int.: List 123 is already shown! Multiple responses allowed!

```
```

    net30i1 partner
    net30i2 daughter / step daughter
    net30i3 son / step son
    net30i4 partner of a child (or step child)
    net30i5 mother / step mother
    net30i6 father / step father
    net30i17 partner's mother / step mother
    net30i18 partner's father / step father
    net30i7 sister / step sister
    net30i8 brother / step brother
    net30i9 partner of brother or sister (or step brother or step sister)
    net30i19 partner's siblings (or step siblings)
    net30i10 grandparents
    net30i11 other relatives
    net30i12 female friend
    net30i13 male friend
    net30i14 neighbor
    net30i15 colleague
    net30i20 none of these people
    net30i21 no one
        Not mentioned
    ```
```

        Mentioned .....................................] }
            Don't know ....................................-1
            No answer .....................................-2
    ```
```

Question Now another question [person with partner (hp=1): some more questions] about your friends.
388 How many friends do you have?

```

Variable net18
None ..... 1
1 to 2 ..... \(\square 2\)
3 to 5 ..... ㅁ 3
6 to 10 ..... ㄱ 4
more than 10 ..... \(\square 5\)
Don't know ..... \(\square-1\)
No answer ..... \(\square-2\)
Question When you think about your friends: How many of them are also your partner's friend? ..... Int.: Show list 124!
None or almost none ..... ㄱ 1
Fewer than half ..... ㄱ 2
About half ..... ㄱ
More than half ..... ㄱ 4
All or almost all ..... ㄱ
My partner has no friends ..... ㄱ
Don't know ..... 
No answer ..... \(\square-2\)
Respondents with a partner, respondent has at least one friend (hp=1 \& net18>1)


Respondents with a partner, respondent has at least one friend (hp=1 \& net18>1)

Time marker

\section*{Health, satisfaction}

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Question 392 & On average, how many hours do you sleep at night during the work week? hours per night (round up to half \\
\hline Variable hlt7 & hours) \\
\hline & Don't know ........................... \(\square_{\text {- }}^{\text {-1 }}\) \\
\hline & No answer ................................ \(\square_{\text {-2 }}\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Question 393

Variable sat6

Now I would like to ask about your general satisfaction with life. All in all, how satisfied are you with your life at the moment?

Int.: Show list 126!
\(\begin{array}{lllllllllllll}\text { Very dissatisfied } & 0 & 1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 5 & 6 & 7 & 8 & 9 & 10 & \text { Very satisfied }\end{array}\)

Don't know \(\qquad\)
No answer \(\qquad\)

Question 394

Variable int11

How did you like the interview?
Int.: Show list 127!

Not at all

12
2
\(\square\)
3
\(\square\)
\(3 \quad 4\) 4
\(\square\) . 5
\(\square\) A lot

Don't know ..................................... -1
No answer ...................................... \(\square_{-2}\)
Question
 Do you have any suggestions or comments regarding the interview?

\section*{Time marker}
\begin{tabular}{rl} 
Text 40 & \begin{tabular}{l} 
As we reach the end of the questionnaire, we have one further request. According to your \\
responses, we have gathered that you travel often for your job. To date, little is known \\
about how professional mobility and everyday life can be harmonized. For this reason, \\
the University Oldenburg is conducting an additional survey on the topic of "Professional
\end{tabular} \\
Mobility and Everyday Life." Would you be willing to participate in this survey? The \\
survey institute Infratest would forward your address to the researchers in Oldenburg for \\
this purpose specifically, who would then contact you with more information via post. \\
Of course you can recant your participation in this additional study at any time. Do \\
you consent to the forwarding of your address for the purpose of participation in the \\
"Professional Mobility and Everyday Life" study?
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Yes & \(\square 1\) \\
\hline No & \(\square 2\) \\
\hline Don't know & \(\square-1\) \\
\hline No answer & \(\square-2\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Employed respondents with a partner who travel at least 45 minutes from their main residence to their workplace or training center at least once a week ((job15=1,2,3 \& (job16m>44|job16h>0)) \& hp=1)

\section*{End of interview}


First-time respondents, who agreed to fill out the written supplemental questionnaire (cas1=1,2)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Question 397} & Int.: Collect the filled-out questionnaire or make an appoint to pick it up. \\
\hline & Supplemental questionnaire subsequently refused \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Variable \\
cas2
\end{tabular} & Supplemental questionnaire collected .... \(\square 2\) \\
\hline & Supplemental questionnaire will be picked \\
\hline & up ................................... 3 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

First-time respondents, who agreed to fill out the written supplemental questionnaire (cas1=1,2)

\section*{Time marker}

Text 42 Now we are at the end of the interview. Thank you very much for your participation. As promised, you will receive 10 Euro for your participation.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Question 398 & Int.: Collect the completed partner questionnaire. If partner has not finished filling out the questionnaire yet, mention that it could either be picked up later or sent to Infratest by mail in the stamped envelope provided at no cost to the respondents. \\
\hline & Partner survey belatedly refused ............................................ . . \(\square 1\) \\
\hline cps5 & Partner questionnaire collected ............................................. . \(\square 2\) \\
\hline & Not yet filled out, will be sent back ........................................ \(\square\). \\
\hline & Will be picked up ............................................................... . . . . \(\square 4\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Respondents with partner whose partners was handed out personally the (German) questionnaire during the interview (cps4=1,2)

Time marker

\section*{Interviewer assessments}
\begin{tabular}{l|llllllllll}
\hline Question & How attractive do you find the respondent? & & & \\
\(\mathbf{3 9 9}\) & Very attractive & 1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 5 & 6 & 7 & Very unattracti- \\
\begin{tabular}{l} 
Variable \\
int3
\end{tabular} & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & ve
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{l|l}
\begin{tabular}{l} 
Question \\
400
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Was the interview conducted with the respondent alone, or were other persons present \\
during the conversation?
\end{tabular} \\
\begin{tabular}{l} 
Variable \\
int4_
\end{tabular} & Int.: Multiple responses allowed!
\end{tabular}
int4i1 Interview was conducted with the respondent alone
int4i2 Spouse/partner was present
int4i3 Children were present
int4i4 Other family members were present
int4i5 Other persons were present, namely: \(\qquad\)
Not mentioned ロ0
Mentioned口 1
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Question 401 & Did any of the other persons who were present interfere with the interview? \\
\hline & Yes, frequently ....................... \(\square_{1}\) \\
\hline Variable int5 & Yes, sometimes ...................... \(\square_{2}\) \\
\hline & No .......................................... 3 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

If other persons were present during the conversation (int4i2=1 | int4i3=1 | int4i4=1 | int4i5=1)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline \[
\begin{array}{|l|}
\hline \text { Question } \\
402
\end{array}
\] & Did you have contact with the partner of the respondent during the interview? \\
\hline & Yes ................................ \(\square_{1}\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Variable \\
int4i6
\end{tabular} & No .................................. \({ }^{\text {a }}\) \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Respondents with partner (hp=1)} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
Question Willingness to be interviewed again403

Anchor may be questioned again by TNS Infratest
Anchor explicitly (and on his/her own initiative) refuses to participate in further interviews by TNS Infratest ㄱ 2


\section*{Question 405}

Variable
terviewed again \(\square \square \square \square \square \square\) interviewed again

Respondents who may be questioned again by TNS Infratest (int6=1)

Variable int10 \(\qquad\)
int10_

Please indicate how many attempts you made to contact the anchor. Distinguish between attempts made in person and attempts made by phone.

Number of contact attempts, in person:
int10i1

Number of contact attempts, by phone:
int10i2
--
Number of contact attempts, by e-mail:
int10i3
```

INFOBOX
The following data is saved for each CAPI child after the end of the interview for the child CAPI survey:
First name child ehc7kxn
Identification number id
Child identification number cidx
Current number of child [x]
Sex anchor
First name anchor (data base Infratest)
Status child ehc9kx with capikidkx=1
Cohabitation child ehc10kx with capikidkx=1
Number of other parent ehc12kx with capikidkx=1
Name of anchor's current partner hpn
Sex of anchor's current partner hpg
Cohabitation anchor with current partner hpc
Respondent's mother is living hm1
Respondent's father is living hv1
Selection focus siblings fskx=1,2

```
```


[^0]:    *This variable serves to identify former CAPI children. Their responses have been saved in separate data sets (see Section 9 "Step-up Data" in the Data Manual). The variable HhGr has not been included in the anchor data set.

[^1]:    Respondents who answered in K16 "Yes, but also somewhere else" and in K17 "With the other parent"

[^2]:    INFOBOX
    More Pop-Ups for screen H2 are shown below

[^3]:    * For definitions see hps1, hps2

[^4]:    Question Have you thought during the last 3 months about moving away from [main place of 13 residence (hh1a)] to go live somewhere else?

    Variable hc30

[^5]:    Question 31

    My records show that at the time of the last interview in [date of interview previous wave ( $\mathrm{d} 5, \mathrm{~d} 6$ )] you described your occupational status as [occupation previous wave (d283)]. Is this still your current occupational status?

    Variable job21

    Yes ............................................... $\square 1$
    No ................................................ $\square 2$

    This information is incorrect ............. $\square 3$

    Don't know ....................................... -1
    No answer .................................. $\square$-2

    Respondents who are currently employed and according to their EHC were employed in the previous wave and who indicated their occupational status (erw $1=1 \&$ erw $0=1 \& d 283>0$ )

[^6]:    Respondents who are currently employed (erw1=1)

[^7]:    Respondents with new partner since previous wave (hpmt=1)

[^8]:    Respondents with female partner who have had sexual intercourse (sex8¥0 \& (hpg=2))

[^9]:    Question 166

    Variable frt27

    When you think realistically about having additional children: do you think that you will have more biological or adoptive children in addition to [respondents with (biological, adoptive, step-) children (for at least one $x=1, \ldots, 15$ : (ehc $9 k x=1,2,3$ )): your current children or stepchildren and] the child you are currently expecting
    Yes ..... ㄱ 1
    No ..... ㄱ 2
    I'm not sure ..... ㄱ 5
    I haven't thought about that ..... 76
    I don't want to answer that ..... $\square-2$
    Respondents, who are expecting a child ( $\mathrm{f} 1=1$ )

[^10]:    Respondents who do not agree to recording their response (frt31=2)

[^11]:    Question
    When you think realistically about having children［respondents with child（ren）（（ehc9kx＝1，2 for at least one $\mathrm{x}=1, \ldots, 15)$ ）：additional children］ How old do you think you will be when you have your first child？［Respondents with frt9

    | （Age in years） |  |
    | :---: | :---: |
    | I haven＇t thought about that | $\square 97$ |
    | No answer | 口－2 |
    | expectants and who are considering having（more）children or who are unsure，and who partner is not infertile（ $\mathrm{f} \neq 1 \& \mathrm{f} 2=1 \&((\mathrm{frt26}=1, \ldots, 5) \mid((\mathrm{frt2} 27=1, \ldots, 5) \&$ frt28 $=6,-2))$ ） |  |

    Check: If age is lower than age of anchor (frt9<date of current wave-birth date of anchor): "The age you entered is lower than your current age. Please correct your entry."

    | Question |
    | :--- |
    | 192 |
    |  |
    | Variable |
    | frt16 |

    What is the maximum age at which you want to have your first child [respondents with child(ren) ((ehc9kx=1,2 for at least one $x=1, \ldots, 15)$ ): your next child]?
    _ _ (Age in years)

    I haven't thought about that

    No answer ロ-2

    Respondents who are not expecting a child and who are considering having (more) children or who are unsure, and who are not infertile and whose partner is not infertile ( $\mathrm{f} 1 \neq 1$ \& $\mathrm{f} 2=1$ \& ((frt26=1,..,5)|((frt27=1,5) \& frt28 $=6,-2)$ ))

    Check: If age is lower than age of Anchor (frt16<date of current wave-birth date of Anchor): "The age you entered is lower than your current age. Please correct your entry."

    ## Conflicts with partner

    

    Respondents with a partner who are not expecting a child, would consider having (further) children (or are not sure), and are not infertile ( $\mathrm{hp}=1 \& f 1 \neq 1 \& f 2=1 \&((f r t 26=1, \ldots 5) \mid((\mathrm{frt27}=1,5) \&$ frt28 $2=6,-2))$ )
    

    Respondents with a partner who are not expecting a child, would consider having (further) children (or are not sure), and are not infertile ( $\mathrm{hp}=1 \& \mathrm{f} 1 \neq 1$ \& $\mathrm{f} 2=1$ \& ((frt26=1, ..5)|((frt27=1,5) \& frt28 $=6,-2))$ )

    ## Influence of social environment

    Question 195

    Variable
    frt20

    To what extent would [respondents who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant ( $f 1=1$ ): will] your social environment support you in terms of finances, chores and babysitting, and emotional needs if/when you have a
    [respondents with child(ren) ((ehc9kx=1,2 for at least one $x=1, \ldots, 15)$ ): another]
    [respondents who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant: the child you are currently expecting] child?

    Int.: Show list 54!
    frt20i1 Finances
    frt20i2 Chores and babysitting
    frt20i3 Emotional needs

    Not at all

    | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Very strongly |
    | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
    | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |  |

    No need for support . . ..................... $\square 7$

    Don't know ...................................... -1
    No answer ..................................... $\square$-2

    Respondents who are not expecting a child, would consider having (further) children (or are not sure), are not infertile, and are over the age of $18(\mathrm{f} 1 \neq 1 \& \mathrm{f} 2=1 \&((\mathrm{frt} 26=1, \ldots 5) \mid((\mathrm{frt} 27=1,5) \& \mathrm{frt} 28 \neq 6,-2 \&$ oij-doby $\geq 18)))$
    [Respondents with partner ( $\mathrm{hp}=1$ )]:
    Besides your partner and yourself, others may have an opinion about whether or not you should have a child [respondents with child(ren) (ehc9kx=1,2 for at least $x=1, \ldots, 15$ ): another child].
    Please indicate to what extent the following statements apply to your situation.
    [Respondents without partner ( $\mathrm{hp}=0$ )]:
    Besides you, others may have an opinion about whether or not you should have a child [respondents with child(ren) (ehc $9 \mathrm{kx}=1,2$ for at least one $\mathrm{x}=1, \ldots, 15$ ): another child]
    Please indicate to what extent the following statements apply to your situation.

    Int.: Show list 55!
    frt10i1 Most of my friends think that I should have a [Respondents with child(ren): another] child.
    frt10i2 [If at least one parent alive $((\mathrm{d} 325=1 \mid \mathrm{d} 326=1) \mid \mathrm{d} 0=2)]$ :
    My parents think that I should have a [respondents with child(ren): another] child.
    frt10i3 Most of my friends think that I should pursue my career goals.
    frt10i4 [If at least one parent alive $((\mathrm{d} 325=1 \mid \mathrm{d} 326=1) \mid \mathrm{d} 0=2)]:$
    My parents think that I should pursue my career goals.

    Not at all

    | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Absolutely |
    | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
    | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |  |

    Don't know ......................................
    No answer ...................................... $\square$-2

    Respondents who are over the age of 20, are not expecting a child, would consider having (further) children (or are not sure), and are not infertile (oij-doby $\geq 20$ \& $f 1=0$ \& $\mathfrak{f} 2=1 \&((f r t 26=1, \ldots 5) \mid(f r t 27=1,5) \& f r t 28 \neq 6,-2)$ )

    ## Preconditions for a(nother) child

    ## INFOBOX

    For respondents who are asked both frt11v1_ and frt11v2_ (frt11v2_ is relevant only for adult respondents): all items for frt11v1_ are not posed at once and then all items for frt11v2_ at once. Rather, respondents are asked for each item separately to what degree the preconditions must be filled and then whether it is fulfilled.

    ## Question 197 <br> Variable frt11v1

    The decision for parenthood is often tied to certain preconditions.
    Please indicate how completely the following conditions would need to be met in order for you to have a [respondents with child(ren) (ehc $9 k x=1,2$ for at least one $x=1, \ldots, 15$ ): another] child.
    [Adult respondents (oij-doby $\geq 18$ )]: Afterwards, please tell me whether the prerequisite is fulfilled at this time in your opinion.

    To what extent does the prerequisite have to be fulfilled?
    Int.: Show list 56!
    frt11v1i1 I have to be able to afford to be a parent [respondents with child(ren): of another child].
    frt11v1i2 A [respondents with child(ren): an additional] child has to be compatible with my long-term life plans.
    frt11v1i3 I need access to flexible child care options for the [respondents with child(ren): additional] child.
    frt11v1i4 Having a [respondents with child(ren): an additional] child has to be compatible with my current employment situation.
    frt11v1i5 Having a [respondents with child(ren): additional] child has to be compatible with my current free time interests.
    frt11v1i6 [Respondents with partner additional (hp=1)]:
    My partner has to be able to combine having a [respondents with child(ren): an additional] child with his [partner female: her] employment situation.
    frt11v1i7 [Respondents with partner additional]:
    My partner and I have to be in agreement regarding the division of household labor and child care.
    frt11v1i8 [Respondents with partner additional]:
    My partner and I both have to feel ready to have a [respondents with child(ren): an additional] child.

    Not at all

    | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Very strongly |
    | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
    | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |  |

    No clear idea .................................................................................... 7

    No answer ..................................................................................... - -

    Heterosexual respondents who are currently expecting a child, are not infertile, and do not exclude the possibility of having (further) children $(((h h o m o \neq 1 \& h p \neq 1)|(h h o m o \neq 1 \& h p m t=0)|(h p m t=1 \& h p g \neq s e x)) \& f 1=1 \&$ $\mathrm{f} 2=1 \& \mathrm{frt} 27 \neq 2$ )

    ## Question 198 <br> Variable frt11v2

    Remainder of the same question - continued from above! Is the prerequisite fulfilled?
    frt11v2i1 I have to be able to afford to be a parent [respondents with child(ren): of another child].
    frt11v2i2 A [respondents with child(ren): an additional] child has to be compatible with my long-term life plans.
    frt11v2i3 I need access to flexible child care options for the [respondents with child(ren): additional] child.
    frt11v2i4 Having a [respondents with child(ren): an additional] child has to be compatible with my current employment situation.
    frt11v2i5 Having a [respondents with child(ren): of another] child has to be compatible with my current leisure-time interests.
    frt11v2i6 [Respondents with partner additional]:
    My partner has to be able to combine having a [respondents with child(ren): an additional] child with his [female partner: her] employment situation.
    frt11v2i7 [Respondents with partner additional]:
    My partner and I have to be in agreement regarding the division of household labor and child care.
    frt11v2i8 [Respondents with partner additional]:
    My partner and I both have to feel ready to have a [respondents with child(ren): an additional] child.

    Yes ................................................. 1
    No

    Don't know ㄱ-1

    I don't want to answer that $\qquad$ - -2

    Heterosexual respondents who are not infertile, do not exclude the possibility of having (further) children, and are not currently expecting a child $(((h h o m o \neq 1 \& h p \neq 1)|(h h o m o \neq 1 \& h p m t=0)|(h p m t=1 \& h p g \neq s e x)) \&$ $\mathrm{f} 2=1$ \& frt $26 \neq 7$ \& frt $27 \neq 2$ \& $\mathrm{f} 1=0$ )

    ## Limitations in other life domains due to children

    ```
    Question
    1 9 9
    Variable frt12
    In order to have a [respondents with child(ren) who are still alive (ehc \(9 \mathrm{kx}=1,2\) and ehc11kx \(\neq 1\) for at least one \(x=1, \ldots, 15)\) : another] child, it might be necessary to abstain from certain things. How strongly would you be willing to cut back on or abstain from the following things AT THE MOMENT?
    Int.: Show list 57!
    ```

    frt12i1 School, education, career
    frt12i2 Free time activities, hobbies, personal interests
    frt12i3 Friends, acquaintances, social contacts
    frt12i4 Partnership

    Not at all

    | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Very strongly |
    | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
    | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |  |

    No clear idea ............................... $\square_{7}$

    No answer .....................................-2

    Respondents who are not infertile, who are not expectant, and who do not rule out having (more) children (f2=1 \& $\mathrm{f} 1=0$ \& frt26 $=7$ \& frt27 $\neq 2$ )

    | Question |
    | :--- |
    | 200 |
    |  |
    | Variable |
    | frt25_ |

    [Respondents with living child(ren), who are not expectant (Sum(ehc9kx=1,2 \& ehc11kx=0 for at least one $x=1, \ldots, 15)>0$ \& $f(\neq 1)]$ :
    How does being a parent effect other areas of your life at the moment?
    [Respondents without children who are not expectant (Sum(ehc9kx=1,2 \& ehc11kx=0 for at least one $x=1, \ldots, 15)=0$ \& $f(\neq 1)$ ]:
    If you were to become a parent today, how would that effect other areas of your life?
    Int.: Show list 58!
    frt25i1 School, education, career
    frt25i2 Free time activities, hobbies, personal interests
    frt25i3 Friends, acquaintances, social contacts
    frt25i4 Partnership
    $\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { Very negatively } & 1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 5 & \text { Very positively }\end{array}$
    No clear idea ................................ $\square_{7}$
    No answer ......................................-2

    Time marker

    ## Children

    | Text 25 | The next questions refer to your child [name of child (ech 7 kxn ) with ehc11kx=0] <br> [Respondents with more than one child (alive) (if more than one $x=1, \ldots, 15$ with ehc11kx=0)]: <br> your children [name of the children (ech $7 \mathrm{k} x \mathrm{n}$ ) with ehc $11 \mathrm{kx}=0$ ]. |
    | :--- | :--- |

    ## Respondents with children (alive) (there is at least one $x=1, \ldots, 15$ with ehc $11 k x=0$ )

    ## Contact between biological children and respondent, ex-partner, partner outside the household

    ## INFOBOX

    The following questions, 201 (crn16kx) to 203 (crn49kx), are posed for each (relevant) child in blocks, i.e. all questions are posed first for the first child and then, in subsequent iterations, for each additional child. The " $x$ " in the variables refers to the child identification number.

    | Question |
    | :--- |
    | 201 |
    | Variable |
    | crn16kx |
    | for |
    | $x=1, \ldots, 15$ |

    How often do you see [name child $\times$ (ehc 7 kxn )]?
    Int.: Show list 59!
    Daily ..... ㄱ
    Several times per week ..... ᄀ 2
    Once per week ..... ح 3
    1-3 times per month ..... ㄱ
    Several times per year ..... ᄀ 5
    Less often ..... ᄀ 6
    Contact broken off ..... ᄀ 8
    Contact never established ..... ᄀ 9
    Don't know ..... 口-1
    No answer ..... 口-2

    Respondents with a living biological or adoptive child who does not live together in the same household with the anchor (ehc9kx=1,2 \& ehc11kx=0 \& ehc10kx $=1, \ldots, 8$ )

    | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Question } \\ 202 \end{array}$ | How often does the other parent see［name child $\times(e h c 7 k \times n)$ ］？ <br> Int．：Show list 60！ |  |
    | :---: | :---: | :---: |
    | Variable crn17kx <br> for $x=1, \ldots, 15$ | Daily | ㄱ |
    |  | Several times per week | － 2 |
    |  | Once per week | $\square 3$ |
    |  | 1－3 times per month | $\square 4$ |
    |  | Several times per year | 口 5 |
    |  | Less often | 口 6 |
    |  | Contact broken off | 口 8 |
    |  | Contact never established | 口 9 |
    |  | Other parent is deceased | $\square 7$ |
    |  | Don＇t know | 口－1 |
    |  | No answer | －－2 |

    Respondents with a biological child x who either lives with the biological parent but not together in the same household，or respondents with a biological child x who lives neither together with the biological parent nor with the other parent in the same household（eh9kx＝1 \＆ehc11kx＝0 \＆（（ehc3p（value from ehc12kx）＝1 \＆ ehc10k $x \neq 1,3,4,5) \mid(($ ehc $3 p($ value from ehc12kx $) \neq 1 \mid$ ehc12kx＝10）\＆ehc10k $x \neq 3,4,5,10)))$

    | Question <br> 203 <br> Variable <br> crn49kx <br> for <br> $x=1, \ldots, 15$${ }^{2}$ |
    | :--- |

    How much time does［name child $\times$（ehc7kxn）］need［if no contact（crn17kx $=8$ ，9）：would ［name child $\times$（ehc 7 kxn ）］need］to get to the other parent＇s residence？（on a normal day using normal means of transportation）

    Int．：Show list 61！
    They live in the same house ..... $\square 1$
    less than 10 minutes ..... $\square 2$
    10 minutes to less than 30 minutes ..... － 3
    30 minutes to less than 1 hour ..... $\square 4$
    1 hour to less than 3 hours ..... $\square 5$
    3 hours and more ..... 口 6
    Don＇t know ..... ロ－1
    I don＇t want to answer that ..... ロ－2

    Respondents who answered the question to how often child x sees his／her other parent and did not report that parent to be deceased（crn17kx，1，2，3，4，5，6，8，9，－1，－2）

    ## Time marker

    | Question $204$ | Does [name child $\times$ (ehc7kxn)] occasionally spend the night with you? |
    | :---: | :---: |
    |  | Yes ...................................... 1 |
    | Variable crn64kx | No ...................................... ${ }^{\text {b }} 2$ |
    | for | Don't know ........................... $\square$-1 |
    | $x=1, \ldots, 15$ | No answer .............................. $\square$-2 |

    Respondents with a biological child $x$ under 16 years, whose other parent the respondent does not live together with, to whom the respondent has regular contact (several times per year) and lives with the other parents exclusively (ehc9kx=1 \& ehc11kx=0 \& ag6kx=1 \& crn16kx=1,..,5 \& ehc10kx=10 for $x=1, \ldots, 15$ ).

    | Question |
    | :--- |
    | 205 |
    |  |
    | Variable |
    | crn65kx |
    |  |
    | for |
    | $x=1, \ldots, 15$ |

    How many nights per month does [name child $\times$ (ehc7kxn)] occasionally spend the night with you?

    Respondents with a biological child $x$ under 16 years, whose other parent the respondent does not live together with, to whom the respondent has regular contact (several times per year) and who lives with both parents or with the respondent exclusively but occasionally sleeps over at the other parent's residence (ehc9kx=1 \& ehc11kx=0 \& ag6kx=1 \& crn16kx=1,..,5 \& (ehc10kx=3,4,5|crn64kx=1) for $x=1, \ldots, 15)$.

    | Question $206$ | Does [name child $\times(e h c 7 \mathrm{kxn})$ ] occasionally spend the night with the other parent? |
    | :---: | :---: |
    |  | Yes ........................................ 1 |
    | Variable crn66kx | No ...................................... $\square^{\text {b }} 2$ |
    | for | Don't know ........................... $\square$-1 |
    | $x=1, \ldots, 15$ | No answer ............................ $\square$-2 |

    Respondents with a biological chils $x$ under 16 years, whose other parent the respondent does not live together with, who lives exclusively with the respondent and has regular (several times per year) contact with the other parent (ehc $9 k x=1$ \& ehc $11 k x=0$ \& $a g 6 k x=1 \& \operatorname{crn} 17 k x=1, \ldots, 5 \&$ ehc $10 k x=1$ for $x=1, \ldots, 15$ ).

    | Question |
    | :--- |
    | 207 |
    |  |
    | Variable |
    | crn67kx |
    |  |
    | for |
    | $x=1, \ldots, 15$ |

    How many nights per month does [name child $\times$ (ehc7kxn)] occasionally spend the night with the other parent on average?

    Respondents with a biological child $x$ under 16 years, whose other parent the respondent does not live together with, who lives with the respondent exclusively and has regular (several times per year) contact with the other parent (ehc $9 k x=1 \&$ ehc $11 k x=0 \& a g 6 k x=1 \& \operatorname{crn} 17 k x=1, \ldots, 5$ \& ehc $10 k x=1$ for $x=1, \ldots, 15$ ).

    | Question |
    | :--- |
    | 208 |
    |  |
    | Variable |
    | crn22px |
    |  |
    | for |
    | $x=1, \ldots, 5$ |

    How often do you see [name ex-partner $\times($ ehc1pxn)]?
    Int.: Show list 62!
    Daily ..... ㄱ 1
    Several times per week ..... ㄱ 2
    Once per week ..... ㄱ 3
    1-3 times per month ..... $\square 4$
    Several times per year ..... ㄱ
    Less often ..... ㄱ 6
    Contact broken off ..... ㄱ 8
    Contact never established ..... ㄱ 9
    Other parent is deceased ..... $\square 7$
    Don't know ..... ㄱ-1
    No answer ..... ㄱ-2

    Respondents with at least one living biological child from partner $x$, who is not the current partner and is living; checked for all partners $x=1, \ldots, 5$ with whom the respondent was together since the previous wave (there is one $y=1, \ldots, 15$ with (ehc11ky $\neq 1$ \& ehc $9 k y=1$ \& ehc12ky=x) \& ( $x \neq h p n r$ \& ehc6px $\neq 1$ ), reiterate over $x=1, \ldots, 5$ )

    Question How often [after the first iteration: And how often] are you in touch with [name child $x$
    $x=1, \ldots, 15$ (ehc7kxn)]'s other parent?

    Int.: Show list 63!

    Daily ......................................... $\square 1$
    Several times per week ....................... $\square 2$
    Once per week .................................. . $\square 3$
    1-3 times per month ........................ $\square 4$
    Several times per year ....................... $\square 5$
    Less often ........................................ $\square 6$
    Contact broken off ........................... . . 8
    Contact never established .................. $\square 9$

    Other parent is deceased .................. $\square 7$

    Don't know ........................................
    No answer
    ㄱ - 2

    Respondents with a living biological child $x$ who was selected as a CAPI child as indicated by variable capikidkx, and whose other parent is an ex-partner from a previous wave (ehc $11 \mathrm{kx} \neq 1$ \& ehc $9 \mathrm{kx}=1$ \& capikidkx=1 \& ehc $12 k x \neq 1, \ldots, 5)$

    ## Parenting goals

    Question 210

    Variable
    crn19

    Let's turn now to your parenting goals. What do you definitely want to teach your child [if more than one biological/adoptive/step child living in respondent's household (more than one $x=1, \ldots, 15$ for (ehc11kx=0 \& ehc9kx=1,2,3 \& ehc10kx=1,..,8)): your children], and what is less important to you?
    How important is it to you that your child learns [if more than one child: your children learn] ...
    Int.: Show list 64!
    crn19i1 to eat healthy foods and get exercise?
    crn19i2 to be likeable and liked by others?
    crn19i3 to integrate into groups?
    crn19i4 to be respected by others, have a good standing?
    crn19i5 to be able to get one's way, to have a strong will?
    crn19i6 to accept rules and to be able to obey?
    crn19i7 to be independent and to do things autonomously?
    crn19i8 to be able to form one's own opinion?
    crn19i9 to achieve higher education (higher-level secondary school ("Abitur") and higher)?
    crn19i10 to be industrious?
    crn19i11 to be responsible?
    crn19i12 how to conduct him/herself?
    $\begin{array}{llllllllllllll}\text { Not important at all } & 0 & 1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 5 & 6 & 7 & 8 & 9 & 10 & \text { Absolutely important }\end{array}$

    ```
    Don't know ................................. 口-1
    ```

    No answer ...................................... $\square$-2

    Respondents who so far had no children in their household but have in the current wave biological/adoptive/step children in their household, or first-time respondents with biological/adoptive/step children in their household $((\mathrm{d} 503=1 \mid \mathrm{d} 0=2) \&($ for one $x=1, \ldots, 15$ with $($ ehc11kx=0 \& ehc9kx=1,2,3 \& ehc10kx=1,..,8)))

    ## Time marker

    ## Newborn module

    ## INFOBOX

    The questions 211 (crn1kx) to 216 (crn6kx) are posed in their entirety first for the first child born since the previous interview, and then for each additional newborn.
    The x in these variables corresponds to the child identification number. If the respondent, for example, already had two older children, and a new child has arrived since the previous wave, the questions are not posed for the first two children with the child identification number one ( $x=1$ ) and two ( $x=2$ ); these variables are articulated as -3 "does not apply". The following questions are posed only for the newborn child ( $x=3$ ) and the variables have valid values only for this case.

    | Question $211$ | [At the first iteration: Now consider the child who was born after the previous interview [if more than one $x=1, \ldots, 15$ with $((\mathrm{d}(28+\mathrm{x}) \neq 1,2,-1$ \& ehc7kxg=1,2,-1 \& ehc11kx=0) \& ( $\mathrm{d} 0=1$ \& $($ oij-ehc $8 \mathrm{k} x \mathrm{y}<=1) \mid(\mathrm{d} 0=0$ \& oij-ehc8kxy<=2))): the children [names (ehc7kxn)] of all children, |
    | :---: | :---: |
    | Va | to whom this condition applies], who were born after the previous interview.] |
    | crn1kx | Where was [name child $\times$ (ehc7kxn)] born? |
    | for | Int.: Show list 65! |

    $\qquad$
    In the hospital ...................................................................................... 2
    In a birthing house .............................................................................. 3
    Other, namely ______(crn1kxo) ............................................... $\square_{4}$
    Don't know ......................................................................................
    No answer ......................................................................................
    Respondents who had a new child $x$ since the previous wave, or first-time respondents with child $x(a g 1 k x=1)$

    | Question 212 | Were there complications during the pregnancy with [name child $\times$ (ehc7kxn)] or birth that put the health or life of the mother or the child at risk? |  |
    | :---: | :---: | :---: |
    | Variable crn2kx | Int.: Read | rs out loud! Multiple answers allowed! |
    |  | crn2kxi1 | The health or life of the child was at risk |
    | $x=1, \ldots, 15$ | crn2kxi2 | The health or life of the mother was at risk |
    |  | crn2kxi3 | No, no complications |

    Not mentioned ............................... $\square 0$
    Mentioned ...................................... $\square 1$

    Don't know .................................... $\boldsymbol{\square}-1$
    No answer ........................................ $\square$-2

    Respondents who had a new child $x$ since the previous wave, or first-time respondents with child $x(a g 1 k x=1)$

    | Question |
    | :--- |
    | 213 |
    | Variable |
    | crn3kx |
    | for |
    | $x=1, \ldots, 15$ |

    Was it a birth by C-section?

    | Yes, C-section for medical reasons | $\square 1$ |
    | :---: | :---: |
    | Yes, C-section for other reasons | $\square 2$ |
    | No | ㄱ |
    | Don't know | -1 |

    Respondents who had a new child x since the previous wave, or first-time respondents with child x (ag1kx=1)
    

    Check: If pregnancy week >44: "You indicated that the birth took place in week [] of the pregnancy. The average birth takes place in the 40th week. Is your answer correct?"'
    

    | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Question } \\ 216 \end{array}$ | And how much did [name child $\times(e h c 7 \mathrm{kxn})$ ] weigh at the time of birth? |
    | :---: | :---: |
    |  | Weight (in grams) _-_- |
    | Variable crn6kx | Don't know |
    | $\begin{aligned} & \text { for } \\ & x=1, \ldots, 15 \end{aligned}$ | No answer ............................. $\square$-2 |
    | Responden | who had a new child x since the previous wave, or first-time respondents with child $\times(\mathrm{ag} 1 \mathrm{kx}=1)$ |

    ## Module for children up to 5 years

    ## INFOBOX

    The questions 217 (crn7kx) to 232 (crn45kx_) are posed for each (relevant) child in blocks, i.e. all questions are posed first for the first child and then, in subsequent iterations, for each additional child.
    The " $x$ " in the variables refers to the child identification number. If the respondent has, for example, an older child and a child born in 2010, the questions are not posed for the older child with the child identification number of $1(x=1)$ and each of the variables are coded with the value of -3 "does not apply". The questions are posed for the younger child and the variables are coded with valid values.
    Question 242 (crn11_) follows, and is to be asked only once.

    Text 26 [Before the first iteration:] Let's turn now to the child [if more than one child ( $x=1, \ldots, 15$ with $(\operatorname{ag} 2 k x=1|a g 3 k x=1| a g 4 k x=1)$ ): the children [children's names (ehc $7 k x n$ ) for whom the conditions apply]].

    Respondents with at least one toddler or pre-school child with whom they have contact (for at least one $x=1, \ldots, 15$ with $(e h c 11 k x=0 \&(a g 2 k x=1|\operatorname{ag} 3 k x=1| a g 4 k x=1) \&(c r n 16 k x=1, \ldots, 6 \mid$ ehc10kx=1) $)$

    | Question |
    | :--- |
    | 217 |
    |  |
    | Variable |
    | crn7kx |
    |  |
    | for |
    | $x=1, \ldots, 15$ |

    [Upon the first iteration: After the birth of a child the parents receive a children's physical examination booklet (U2, U3, etc.).]
    When was the last checkup you had for [name child $\times$ (ehc 7 kxn )] ?
    Int.: Show list 66! Multiple answers allowed!

    | crn7kxi1 | Checkup 1 (directly after birth of child) |
    | :--- | :--- |
    | crn7kxi2 | Checkup 2 (3-10 days old) |
    | crn7kxi3 | Checkup 3 (4-5 weeks old) |
    | crn7kxi4 | Checkup 4 (3-4 months old) |
    | crn7kxi5 | Checkup 5 (6-7 months old) |
    | crn7kxi6 | Checkup 6 (10-12 months old, around first birthday) |
    | crn7kxi7 | Checkup 7 (21-24 months old, around second birthday) |
    | crn7kxi8 | Checkup 7a (34-36 months old, around third birthday) |
    | crn7kxi9 | Checkup 8 (46-48 months old, around fourth birthday) |
    | crn7kxi10 | Checkup 9 (60-64 months old, around fifth birthday) |
    | crn7kxi11 | Checkup 10 (7-8 years old) |
    | crn7kxi12 | No checkup in the past year |

    Not mentioned ............................... $\square 0$

    Don't know ..................................... $\square$-1
    No answer ...................................... $\square$-2

    Respondents with child $x$, who is an infant, toddler, or pre-school child, or is a $6 / 7$ year old, to whom the respondent has contact $(\operatorname{ag} 2 k x=1|\operatorname{ag} 3 k x=1| \operatorname{ag} 4 k x=1 \mid \operatorname{ag} 5 k x=1) \&(c r n 16 k x=1, \ldots, 6 \mid$ ehc10kx=1)
    
    

    Respondents with child $x$, who is an infant or toddler, to whom the respondent has contact (ag2kx=1|ag3kx=1) \& (crn16kx=1,... $6 \mid$ ehc $10 k x=1$ )

    | Question |
    | :--- |
    | $\mathbf{2 2 0}$ |
    |  |
    | Variable |
    | crn25kx |
    | for |
    | $x=1, \ldots, 15$ |

    How many times per night did your child wake up?
    ___-_ times

    Didn't wake up ........................................................................ $\square 0$

    Don't know
    $\square-1$
    No answer ............................................................................ $\square$ -

    Respondents with child $x$, who is an infant or toddler, to whom the respondent has contact (ag2kx=1|ag3kx=1) \& (crn16kx=1,...,6|ehc10kx=1)
    

    Respondents with child $x$, who is an infant or toddler, to whom the respondent has contact (ag2kx=1|ag3kx=1) \& (crn16kx=1,...,6|ehc10kx=1)
    

    Respondents with child x , who is a toddler or pre-school child, to whom the respondent has contact (ag3kx=1 | ag4kx=1) \& (crn16kx=1,...,6|ehc10kx=1)
    

    | Question 224 | How often does your child have problems falling asleep or sleeping through the night? Int.: Show list 69! |
    | :---: | :---: |
    | Variable crn42kx | Never ................................... $\square^{\square}$ |
    |  | Seldom ..................................... . $\square 2$ |
    | for | Sometimes ............................... ${ }^{\text {■ }} 3$ |
    | $x=1, \ldots, 15$ | Often ...................................... $\square^{\text {■ }} 4$ |
    |  | Always ................................... . . $\square_{5}$ |
    |  | Don't know ............................ $\square$-1 |
    |  | No answer ............................... $\square_{\text {- }}$ |

    Respondents with child $x$, who is a pre-school child, to whom the respondent has contact (ag4kx=1) \& (crn16kx=1,...,6|ehc10kx=1)

    | Question 225 | When you consider a normal week with no vacation or holidays: Does your child usually go to bed at a certain time? |
    | :---: | :---: |
    | Variable | Int.: Show list 70! |
    |  | No, never or almost never ............... $\square 1$ |
    | for | Yes, sometimes ........................... ${ }^{\text {] }} 2$ |
    | $x=1, \ldots, 15$ | Yes, mostly . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $\square 3$ |
    |  | Yes, always ................................ . . 4 |
    |  | Don't know .............................. $\square$-1 |
    |  | No answer ................................ $\square_{\text {-2 }}$ |

    Respondents with child x , who is a pre-school child or 6/7-year-old child, to whom the respondent has contact $(a g 4 k x=1 \mid \operatorname{ag} 5 k x=1) \& ~ c r n 16 k x=1, \ldots, 6 \mid$ ehc10kx=1)

    | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Question } \\ & 226 \end{aligned}$ | What time would that be on a normal weekday (no vacation or holidays)? |
    | :---: | :---: |
    |  | Time _ |
    | Variable crn69kx | Don't know ................................. $\square$.1 No answer ................................. $\square-2$ |
    | for $x=1, \ldots, 15$ |  |
    | Responden who has a | with a child $x$ who is in pre-school or between 6 and 7 , to whom the respondent has contact and gular bedtime $(\operatorname{ag} 4 k x=1 \mid a g 5 k x=1) \&(c r n 16 k x=1, \ldots, 6 \mid$ ehc10kx=1) \& crn68kx=2,3,4). |


    | Question |
    | :--- |
    | $\mathbf{2 2 7}$ |
    |  |
    | Variable |
    | crn27kx |
    | for |
    | $x=1, \ldots, 15$ |${ }^{2}$.

    During the last two weeks, when your child was fussy or crying, how often were you able to calm your child down? Int.: Show list 71!

    | Never | $\square 1$ |
    | :---: | :---: |
    | Seldom | $\square 2$ |
    | Sometimes | $\square 3$ |
    | Often | $\square 4$ |
    | Always | $\square 5$ |
    | Don't know | -1 |
    | No answer | $\square-2$ |

    Respondents with child $x$, who is an infant or toddler, to whom the respondent has contact (ag2kx=1|ag3kx=1) \& (crn16kx=1,...6|ehc10kx=1)

    | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Question } \\ 228 \end{array}$ | How often do you feel burdened by your child's crying or fussiness? <br> Int.: List 71 is already shown! |
    | :---: | :---: |
    | Variable crn28kx | Never . ................................... $\square^{\text {b }} 1$ |
    |  | Seldom ..................................... . . . 12 |
    |  | Sometimes ............................... $\square 3$ |
    | $x=1, \ldots, 15$ | Often ........................................ ■ $^{\text {a }}$ |
    |  | Always ................................... 口 $^{5}$ |
    |  | Don't know ............................ $\square$-1 |
    |  | No answer ............................ $\square$ - ${ }^{\text {-2 }}$ |

    Respondents with child $x$, who is an infant or toddler, to whom the respondent has contact (ag2kx=1|ag3kx=1) \& (crn16kx=1,...,6|ehc10kx=1)
    

    Not at all

    |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & \square \end{aligned}$ | $2$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3 \\ & \square \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4 \\ & \square \end{aligned}$ | $5$ | Absolutely |
    | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
    | Don't know |  |  |  |  | -1 |  |
    | No answer |  |  |  |  | -2 |  |

    Respondents with child $x$, who is an infant, toddler, or pre-school child, to whom the respondent has contact $(\mathrm{ag} 2 \mathrm{kx}=1|\mathrm{ag} 3 \mathrm{kx}=1| \mathrm{ag} 4 \mathrm{kx}=1)$ \& (crn16kx=1,...,6| ehc10kx=1)

    | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Question } \\ & 230 \end{aligned}$ |
    | :---: |
    | Variable crn43kx |
    | $\begin{aligned} & \text { for } \\ & x=1, \ldots, 15 \end{aligned}$ |

    Now I would like to know something about your child's [name child $\times$ (ehc 7 kxn )] personality. Please give your answers on the basis of your child's behavior over the last six months.

    Int.: Show list 73!
    crn43kxi1 My child often throws temper tantrums.
    crn43kxi2 My child often refuses to obey adults.
    crn43kxi3 My child is always fidgety.
    crn43kxi4 My child is nervous in new situations, easily loses confidence.
    crn43kxi5 My child has many fears, is easily scared.
    crn43kxi6 My child is distracted easily and lacks concentration.
    crn43kxi7 My child has many worries, often seems depressed.

    | Not true | $\square 1$ |
    | :---: | :---: |
    | Somewhat true | $\square 2$ |
    | Certainly true | $\square 3$ |
    | Don't know | $\square-1$ |
    | No answer | $\square-2$ |

    Respondents with child x , who is a pre-school child, to whom the respondent has contact (ag4kx=1) \& (crn16kx=1,...,6|ehc10kx=1)
     (crn16kx=1,...6|ehc10kx=1)
    

    Respondents with child $x$, who is a pre-school child, to whom the respondent has contact (ag4kx=1) \& (crn16kx=1,...,6|ehc10kx=1)

    ## Time marker

    ## Health

    ## INFOBOX

    The questions 233 (crn31kx) to 241 (crn15kx_) are posed for each (relevant) child in blocks, i.e. all questions are posed first for the first child and then, in subsequent iterations, for each additional child.
    The $x$ in these variables refers to the child number. An example for illustration: The respondent has for example no contact to the child with the child number 1 and all filter conditions apply to the second child, the questions are not posed for child number $1(x=1)$ such that the variables take on the value -3 "Does not apply". The questions are posed to the child with the child number $2(x=2)$ and the variables have valid values.
    

    Respondents with a living child $x$ under 16 , who lives in the household of the respondent, or is his/her biological child and is still in touch with the respondent (ehc11kx=0 \& (ehc10kx=1, ..,8|ehc9kx=1) \& (crn16kx¥8,9,-1,2))

    ## Child care

    

    Respondents with a biological child $x$ (irrespective of cohabitation) or a child $x$ in the household (irrespective of status), under the age of 16 , to whom the respondent has contact (ag6kx=1 \& (ehc10kx=1,..,8 | crn16kx=1, ..,6))

    Check: If no partner mentioned earlier and entered "My partner" here (hp\#1 \& crn13kxi2=1): "My records show that you currently do not have a partner. Is your answer correct?"

    | Question |
    | :--- |
    | 235 |
    |  |
    | Variable |
    | crn50kx |
    | with |
    | $x=1 \ldots 15$ |

    How many hours per week is [name child $x$ (ehc 7 kxn )] taken care of by a nanny or in a daycare center (nursery, kindergarten)?
    _ hours per week
    occasionally, without regularity ■ 99

    Don't know

    - -1

    No answer ................................... $\square$-2

    Respondents with a biological child $x$ (irrespective of cohabitation) or a child $x$ in the household (irrespective of status), under the age of 16 , to whom the respondent has contact, and who is taken care of by a nanny or in a daycare center $(\operatorname{ag} 6 \mathrm{kx}=1 \&(\mathrm{crn} 16 \mathrm{kx}=1, \ldots, 6 \mid \operatorname{ehc} 10 \mathrm{kx}=1, \ldots, 8) \&(\mathrm{crn} 13 \mathrm{kxiz}=1 \mid \operatorname{crn} 14 \mathrm{kxiz}=1$ with $\mathrm{z}=8,11))$
    

    Respondents with a biological child $x$ (irrespective of cohabitation) or a child $x$ in the household under the age of 16 , to whom the respondent has contact, and who occasionally stays alone (ag6kx=1 \& (crn16kx=1,...6 | ehc10kx $=1, \ldots, 8) \&(\operatorname{crn} 13 k x i 14=1 \mid \operatorname{crn} 14 k x i 14=1))$.

    ## INFOBOX

    The next two questions are posed for each relevant child consecutively.
    Question What type of school is [name of child $x$ (ehc 7 kxn )] currently attending? ..... 237

    What type of school is [name of child $\times$ (ehc7kxn)] currently attending?
    Int.: Show list 78!Variablecrn70kx
    for
    $x=1, \ldots, 15$
    Elementary school (also Waldorf, Montessori, or similar) ..... $\square 1$
    Lower-level secondary school or similar institution ..... $\square 2$
    Medium-level secondary school or similar institution ..... $\square 3$
    Higher-level secondary school or similar institution ..... $\square 4$
    Comprehensive school or similar institution ..... $\square 5$
    Special-needs school ..... $\square 6$
    Training school/vocational school/business school ..... $\square 7$
    Specialised secondary school (FOS) ..... ㄱ 8
    Other school, namely: ..... (o) ..... $\square 9$
    Don't know ..... - 1
    No answer ..... $\square-2$
    Respondents with a child x who currently attends school (crn13kxi12=1)

    | Question |
    | :--- |
    | $\mathbf{2 3 8}$ |
    |  |
    | Variable |
    | crn73kx |
    |  |
    | for |
    | $x=1, \ldots, 15$ |

    And in which school track is your child enrolled there?
    Int.: Show list 79!
    Lower-level secondary (Hauptschule) track in a cooperative comprehensive school ..... $\square 1$
    Medium-level secondary (Realschule) track in a cooperative comprehensive school ..... $\square 2$
    Higher-level secondary (Gymnasium) track in a cooperative comprehensive school ..... $\square 3$
    No separation of tracks (yet) ..... $\square 4$
    Don't know ..... $\square-1$
    No answer ..... $\square-2$

    Respondents with a child x who currently attends a comprehensive school (crn70kx=5).

    ```
    Question
    239
    Variable
    crn71kx
    for
    x=1,\ldots,15
    ```

    How many days per week is [name child $x$ (ehc 7 kxn )] in school or in an after-school program until at least 4 p.m.

    At _ day(s)

    Don't know ................................... $\square$-1
    No answer .................................... $\square$ - -2
    Respondents with a child $x$ who is looked after at school or an after-school program in the afternoons (crn14kxi12=1).
    

    Respondents with a 6-7 year old child x who is currently in school or kindergarten (ag5kx=1 \& (crn14kxi11=1 | crn13kxi11=1 | crn13kxi12=1)).
    

    Respondents with a biological child $x$ or a child $x$ in the household under the age of 16 , to whom the respondent has contact $(\operatorname{ag} 6 k x=1 \&(c r n 16 k x=1, \ldots, 6 \mid$ ehc10kx $=1, \ldots, 8)$ )

    Time marker

    ## Parents' role

    ```
    Question To what extent do the following statements apply to you and [names of all children under
    ```

    Variable
    crn11

    ```
    To what extent do the following statements apply to you and [names of all children under 18 with to whom the respondent has contact (ehc 7 kxn for all \(\mathrm{x}=1, \ldots, 15\) with (ag7kx=1) \& ( \(\mathrm{crn} 16 \mathrm{kx}=1, \ldots, 6 \mid\) ehc10kx=1)]?
    Int.: Show list 82!
    ```

    crn11i6 My life with my child [if more than one $x=1, \ldots, 15$ with $\operatorname{ag} 6 k x=1 \& c r n 16 k x \neq 8,9,-$ $1,-2$ : children] is exhausting.
    crn11i1 I am often at the end of my rope.
    crn11i7 I have the feeling that taking care of my child [(if contact with more than one child under 18 ( $\mathrm{x}=1, \ldots, 15$ with ag7kx=1 \& (crn16kx $=8,9,-1,-2 \mid$ ehc10kx=1)): my children)] takes up all my strength and that my whole life revolves around it.
    crn11i8 When I am with my child [if contact with more than one child under $18(\mathrm{x}=1, \ldots, 15$ with $\operatorname{ag} 7 \mathrm{kx}=1$ \& ((crn16kx$\neq 8,9,-1,-2) \mid$ ehc10kx=1)): my children] there is nothing else l'd rather be doing.
    crn11i9 | look forward to being with my child [(if contact with more than one child under $18(\mathrm{x}=1, \ldots, 15$ with $\mathrm{ag} 7 \mathrm{kx}=1$ \& ( $(\mathrm{rn} 16 \mathrm{k} x \neq 8,9,-1,-2 \mid$ ehc10 $\mathrm{kx}=1)$ ): my children $)]$.
    crn11i10 I feel trapped by my parental duties.

    Not at all

    | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Absolutely |
    | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
    | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | a |

    Don't know ................................ -1
    No answer ....................................... $\square$-2
    Respondents with contact to at least one child under 18 (there is at least one $\mathrm{x}=1, \ldots, 15$ with ag7kx=1 \& (crn16kx=1,...,6|ehc10kx=1,..,8))

    How do you feel as a parent? To what extent do the following statements apply to you? Int.: List 82 is already shown!
    crn20i1 I can meet the needs of my child [if contact with more than one child under 18 $(x=1, \ldots, 15$ with $\operatorname{ag} 7 \mathrm{kx}=1$ \& $((\operatorname{crn} 16 \mathrm{kx}=1, \ldots, 6 \mid$ ehc $10 \mathrm{kx}=1, \ldots, 8))$ : my children] very well.
    crn20i2 I can put into practice what I want to pursue in [if at least one child below 2 years lives in the household (there is one $x=1, \ldots, 15$ with (ehc $11 k x=0$ \& ehc $10 k x=1, \ldots, 8$ \& ag3kx=1)): child care and] parenting.
    crn20i3 It's in my own hand how I get along in [if at least one child below 2 years lives in the household: child care and] parenting.
    crn20i4 I feel helpless in [if at least one child below 2 years lives in the household: parenting and] caring for my child [if more than one $x=1, \ldots, 15$ : my children].

    Not at all
    

    Don't know ..................................... $\square$-1
    No answer .................................... $\square$-2

    Respondents with contact to at least one child under 18 (there is at least one $\mathrm{x}=1, \ldots, 15$ with $\mathrm{ag} 7 \mathrm{kx}=1$ \& ((crn16kx=1,...,6|ehc10kx=1,...8))

    ## Current partner: relationship to anchor's children

    Question (If respondent and partner do not live together ( $h \mathrm{~h} c \neq 1$ ): If your partner is in contact with your

    Variable crn52kx
    for
    $x=1, \ldots, 15$ child [name child x ] [if more than one $\mathrm{x}=1, \ldots, 15$ with ehc $9 \mathrm{kx}=1$ \& $\mathrm{ag} 7 \mathrm{kx}=1$ : children], we have some questions.) Now, regarding the relationship of your partner to your child [if more than one $x=1, \ldots, 15$ with ehc9kx=1 \& ag7kx=1: children]

    Int.: Show list 83!
    crn52kxi1 How well does your child [name child $\times$ (ehc7kxn)] get along with [name current partner (hpn)]?
    crn52kxi2 How well does [name current partner (hpn)] unterstand [name child $\times$ (ehc7kxn)]?

    Not at all well

    | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Very well |
    | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
    | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |  |

    

    Respondents with a partner, at least one biological child under the age of 18 whose other biological parent the respondent is not together with and with whom he/she does not live together in the same household(hp=1 \& there is at least one $x=1, \ldots, 15$ mit ehc $9 k x=1 \& a g 7 k x=1 \&$ (there is at least one $y=1, \ldots, 5$ with (ehc $12 k x=y \&$ ehc3py $\neq 1$ \& ehc2py $\neq 1$ )) | ehc12kx=10, $-1,-2$ )

    ## Coparenting with partner

    

    Respondents with partner and at least one child under 21 (hp=1 \& ag8kx=1)

    | Question $246$ | When there is a problem with your child or children: How often do you and [name of partner (hpn)] try to solve the problem together? |
    | :---: | :---: |
    |  | Int.: List 84 is already shown! |
    | crn40 | Never $\square 1$ |
    |  | Seldom ................................. $\square^{2}$ |
    |  | Sometimes .......................... 3 |
    |  | Often ....................................... $\square_{4}$ |
    |  | Very often ........................... $\square^{5}$ |
    |  | Don't know .............................. $\mathrm{a}_{\text {-1 }}$ |
    |  | No answer ............................ $\square_{\text {- }}^{\text {-2 }}$ |


    ## Time marker

    ## Ex-partner: relationship to children and coparenting

    ## INFOBOX

    The next two questions will be asked for each relevant partner $x=1, \ldots, 5$, with whom the respondent was with after the previous wave, whereby both questions are posed one after the other for each partner.

    Question The following question refers to the relationship of the child/children with the other

    Variable crn48kx
    for
    $x=1, \ldots, 15$
    parent.

    Int.: Show list 85!
    crn48kxi1 How well does your child [name child $x$ (ehc 7 kxn )] get along with the other parent?
    crn48kxi2 How well does the other parent respond to [name child $x$ ]'s needs?

    Not at all well
    $\begin{array}{lllll}1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 5\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lllll}1 & \square & \square & \square & \square \\ \square & \square & \square & \square & \square\end{array}$

    Very well
    $\qquad$
    $\qquad$
    $\qquad$

    Respondents with at least one biological child, still a minor, who are not in a partnership or in the same household with that child's other biological parent (there is at least one $x=1, \ldots, 15$ with ehc $9 \mathrm{kx}=1$ \& ag7kx=1 \& crn $17 \mathrm{kx} \neq 7,8,9$ \& ((there is one $y=1, \ldots, 5$ with (ehc $12 k x=y \&$ ehc4py $\neq 1$ \& ehc $3 p y \neq 1$ \& ehc $2 p y \neq 1)$ ) |ehc12kx=10, $-1,-2))$ )

    | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Question } \\ & 248 \end{aligned}$ | How frequently did you have the following parenting problems between you and [name child $\times($ ehc 7 kxn$)$ ]'s other parent recently? |
    | :---: | :---: |
    | Variable crn35kx | Int.: Show list 86! |

    crn35kxi1 Differences of opinion regarding parenting [at least one child below age 2 in the household (at least one $x=1, \ldots, 15$ with (ehc10kx=1,...,8 \& ag3kx=1)): and caring] issues.
    crn35kxi2 Discussions regarding parenting [at least one child below age 2 in the household: and caring] issues end in fights.
    crn35kxi3 One parent disregards rules set by the other parent.

    | Never | $\square 1$ |
    | :---: | :---: |
    | Seldom | $\square 2$ |
    | Sometimes | $\square 3$ |
    | Often | $\square 4$ |
    | Very often | $\square 5$ |
    | Don't know | $\square-1$ |
    | No answer | $\square-2$ |

    Respondents with at least one child $x$ under the age of 21 whose other biological parent the respondent is neither romantically nor living together with in the same household, and who did not report having no contact to the other parent of child $x$ (at least one $x=1, \ldots, 15$ with ehc9kx=1 \& ag8kx=1 \& ((one $y=1, \ldots, 5$ with (ehc12kx=y \& ehc3py $\neq 1$ \& ehc2py $\neq 1$ \& crn22ky $\neq 7,8,9,-1,-2)) \mid(c r n 23 k x \neq 7,8,9,-1,-2 \&$ ehc12kx $=10,-1,-2)))$

    ```
    Question
    249
    When there is a problem with your child or children: How often do you and [name child \(x\)
    ```

    Variable crn36kx

    ## 249

    ``` (ehc 7 kxn )]'s other parent try to solve the problem together?
    Int.: List 86 is already shown!
    \begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
    \hline Never & \(\square 1\) \\
    \hline Seldom & \(\square 2\) \\
    \hline Sometimes & \(\square 3\) \\
    \hline Often & \(\square 4\) \\
    \hline Very often & \(\square 5\) \\
    \hline Don't know & \(\square-1\) \\
    \hline
    \end{tabular}
    ```

    Respondents with at least one child $x$ under the age of 21 whose other biological parent the respondent is neither romantically nor living together with in the same household, and who did not report having no contact to the other parent of child $x$ (at least one $x=1, \ldots, 15$ with ehc $9 k x=1 \& a g 8 k x=1 \&(($ one $y=1, \ldots, 5$ with (ehc12kx=y \& ehc3py $\neq 1$ \& ehc2py $\neq 1$ \& crn22ky $\neq 7,8,9,-1,-2)) \mid(\operatorname{crn23kx} \neq 7,8,9,-1,-2 \&$ ehc12kx=10, $-1,-2)))$

    Time marker

    ## Usage of counseling services for parents

    \author{
    Question Now we will focus on counseling services for parents, children, and youths. Have you [(if

    250 <br> Variable crn74 partner in household (hpc=1): or your partner] used the following services for your child [(if more than one $x=1, \ldots, 15$ with ehc $9 k x=1 \& \operatorname{ag} 7 k x=1$ : one of your children)]? <br> Int.: Please read the response choices out loud! Multiple answers possible.
    }

    | crn74i1 | Family education (e.g., parenting class) |
    | :--- | :--- |
    | crn74i2 | Counseling for questions regarding child custody |
    | crn74i3 | Counseling for questions regarding family or child rearing at an information center |
    | crn74i4 | Counseling from an educator or teacher at a kindergarten, after school program, or <br> school |
    | crn74i5 | Counseling from a school counselor |
    | crn74i6 | Counseling from a pediatrician |
    | crn74i7 | Early advancement for children with special learning needs |
    | crn74i8 | Psychotherapy for children and youths |
    | crn74i9 | Family assistance through social work at home |
    | $c r n 74 i 10$ | Counseling or assistance from youth welfare services |
    | $c r n 74 i 11$ | Other offers or assistance |
    | $c r n 74 i 12$ | None of the above |

    Not mentioned ............................... $\square 0$
    Mentioned ...................................... $\square 1$

    Don't know ...................................... -1
    No answer ..................................... $\square$-2

    Question Have you [(if partner in household (hpc=1): or your partner] used this service [(if multiple

    Variable crn75 services reported [sum(crn74kx=1) $\geq 2$ ]: these services))] for your child [(if more than one $x=1, \ldots, 15$ with ehc $9 k x=1 \& \operatorname{ag} 7 k x=1$ : one of your children)] in the past two years?

    Int.: Please read the response choices out loud! Multiple answers possible.
    crn75i1 [crn74i1=1] Family education (e.g., parenting class)
    crn75i2 [crn74i1=2] Counseling for questions regarding child custody
    crn75i3 [crn74i1=3] Counseling for questions regarding family or child rearing at an information center
    crn75i4 [crn74i1=4] Counseling from an educator or teacher at a kindergarten, after school program, or school
    crn75i5 [crn74i1=5] Counseling from a school counselor
    crn75i6 [crn74i1=6] Counseling from a pediatrician
    crn75i7 [crn74i1=7] Early advancement for children with special learning needs
    crn75i8 [crn74i1=8] Psychotherapy for children and youths
    crn75i9 [crn74i1=9] Family assistance through social work at home
    crn75i10 [crn74i1=10] Counseling or assistance from youth welfare services
    crn75i11 [crn74i1=11] Other offers or assistance
    crn75i12 [crn74i1=12] None of the above

    | Not mentioned | $\square 0$ |
    | :---: | :---: |
    | Mentioned | ㄱ 1 |
    | Don't know | $\square-1$ |
    | No answer | $\square-2$ |

    Respondents with a least one child under the age of 18 who have taken advantage of counseling services for parents, children, or youths (at least one $x=1, \ldots, 15$ with $\operatorname{ag} 7 \mathrm{kx}=1 \& \operatorname{sum}(\operatorname{crn74kx}=1) \geq 1$ )

    ## Unequal treatment of siblings

    ## INFOBOX

    The following questions focus on differences of the bonds and upbringing between the anchor respondent (or his/her partner) and children. Two siblings are to be selected and asked about each other in the children's survey. The selection criteria of these children are as follows:

    - If no children or only one child in the household has been defined as a CAPI child (sum(capikidkx)<2), the survey module will not be presented; a selection is not necessary.
    - If two or more children in the household have been defined as CAPI children, the two youngest should be surveyed about each other. In order to select the two youngest, a ranking of birth year beginning with the youngest year should be arranged. If children ranked 2 or 3 have the same birth year, the selection is to be random.

    Formal criterium: The auxiliary variable fskx is defined for all x with (capikidkx) $=1$. The variable fskx correlates with the descending ranking of CAPI children by birth year (ties are deleted randomly).

    CAPI children with $f s k x=1,2$ are selected as focus siblings.

    ```
    Question Sometimes, one parent is more responsible for one child and the other parent for the
    252
    Variable
    crn76
    Sometimes, one parent is more responsible for one child and the other parent for the
    ```

    Variable crn76

    ``` other. What is the situation like for [name of CAPI child (ehc7kxn with fskx=1)]? Do you feel more responsible for this child, or is your partner the responsible one?
    Int.: Show list 87!
    ```

    I am much more responsible ..... ■1
    I am somewhat more responsible ..... $\square 2$
    We are both equally responsible ..... 口 3
    My partner is somewhat more responsible ..... $\square 4$
    My partner is much more responsible ..... ■ 5
    Don't know ..... ロ-1
    I don't want to answer that ..... ■-2

    | Question $253$ | How about with [name of CAPI child (ehc7kxn with fskx=2)]? <br> Int.: List 87 is already shown! |
    | :---: | :---: |
    | Variable crn77 | If asked: Do you feel more responsible for this child, or is your partner the responsible one? <br> I am much more responsible |
    |  | I am somewhat more responsible . ...................................... $\square^{\square} 2$ |
    |  | We are both equally responsible ........................................... $\square$. 3 |
    |  | My partner is somewhat more responsible .................................. . $\square 4$ |
    |  | My partner is much more responsible .................................. $\square 5$ |
    |  | Don't know ................................................................... . . . |
    |  | I don't want to answer that ................................................... $\square$ - ${ }_{\text {- }}$ |

    Int.: List 87 is already shown!
    If asked: Do you feel more responsible for this child, or is your partner the responsible one?
    I am much more responsible ......................................................... $\square 1$
    I am somewhat more responsible .......................................................... 2
    We are both equally responsible ....................................................... $\square 3$
    My partner is somewhat more responsible .................................... $\square 4$
    My partner is much more responsible ................................................... 5

    Don't know .........................................................................................
    I don't want to answer that . .............................................................. -2

    Respondents who live together in the same household with their partner and at least two CAPI children (sum(capikidkx) $\geq 2$ \& $\mathrm{hpc}=1 \& h p=1$

    ## Question 254 <br> Variable crn78 <br> Sometimes, children need special attention or we feel more strongly connected to one child than to another. There might also be differences in their upbringing, as the children themselves are different. If you compare your relationship with [name of CAPI child (ehc7kxn with fskx=1)] to that with [name of CAPI child (ehc7kxn with fskx=2)]: Are there differences in the following areas? <br> How closely connected do you feel with both children?

    > Much more closely connected to [name of CAPI child (ehc7kxn with fs$\mathrm{kx}=1$ )]

    Respondents who live together in the same household with at least two CAPI children (sum(capikidkx) $\geq 2$ )

    ## Question 255

    How about your partner?
    Int.: If asked: How closely connected does your partner feel to both children?

    Respondents who live together in the same household with their partner and at least two CAPI children (sum(capikidkx) $\geq 2$ \& $\mathrm{hpc}=1 \& \mathrm{hp}=1$ )
    Question How often do you have arguments with both children?256Variablecrn80
    Much more often with [name of CAPI child (ehc7kxn mit fskx=1)] ..... ㄱ 1
    Somewhat more often with [name of CAPI child (ehc7kxn mit fskx=1)] $\square 2$ No difference ..... ㄱ 3
    Somewhat more often with [name of CAPI child (ehc7kxn mit fskx=2)] ..... $\square 4$
    Much more often with [name of CAPI child (ehc7kxn mit fskx=2)] ..... ㄱ 5
    Don't know ..... ■-1
    No answer ..... ㄱ -2

    Respondents who live together in the same household with at least two CAPI children (sum(capikidkx) $\geq 2$ ).

    | Question |
    | :--- |
    | $\mathbf{2 5 7}$ |
    |  |
    | Variable |
    | crn81 |

    How about your partner?
    Int.: If asked: How often does your partner have arguments with both children?
    Much more often with [name of CAPI child (ehc7kxn mit fskx=1)] ..... $\square 1$
    Somewhat more often with [name of CAPI child (ehc7kxn mit fskx=1)] ..... $\square 2$ ..... ㅁ 3
    Somewhat more often with [name of CAPI child (ehc7kxn mit fskx=2)] ..... $\square 4$
    Much more often with [name of CAPI child (ehc7kxn mit fskx=2)] ..... $\square 5$
    Don't know ..... ■-1
    No answer ..... $\square-2$

    Respondents who live together in the same household with their partner and at least two CAPI children (sum(capikidkx) $\geq 2$ \& $\mathrm{hpc}=1 \& h p=1$ )

    ```
    Question
    258
    Variable
    crn82
    How lenient are you with both children?
    Int.: If asked which children: Please think about your behavior concerning[name of CAPI child (ehc7kxn mit fskx=1))] as compared to [name of CAPI child (ehc7kxn mit fskx=2)]
    Much more with [name of CAPI child (ehc7kxn with fskx=1)] ........... 1
    Somewhat more with [name of CAPI child (ehc7kxn with fskx=1)] ..... \({ }^{2}\)
    No difference ............................................................................... 3
    Somewhat more with [name of CAPI child (ehc7kxn with fskx=2)] ..... \({ }^{7}\)
    Much more with [name of CAPI child (ehc7kxn with fskx=2)] .......... \(\square 5\)
    Don't know ..................................................................................
    No answer ........................................................................................
    ```

    Respondents who live together in the same household with at least two CAPI children (sum(capikidkx) $\geq 2$ ).

    ## Question <br> 259 <br> Variable crn83

    How about your partner?
    Int.: If asked: How lenient is your partner with both children?
    Much more with [name of CAPI child (ehc7kxn with fskx=1)]

    $\qquad$ ..... $\square 1$
    Somewhat more with [name of CAPI child (ehc7kxn with fskx=1)] ..... $\square 2$
    No difference ..... ■ 3
    Somewhat more with [name of CAPI child (ehc7kxn with fskx=2)] ..... - 4
    Much more with [name of CAPI child (ehc7kxn with fskx=2)] ..... ■ 5
    Don't know ..... ロ-1
    No answer ..... 口-2
    Respondents who live together in the same household with their partner and at least two CAPI children(sum(capikidkx) $\geq 2$ \& hpc=1 \& hp=1)
    Question How strict are you with both children?260
    Much more with [name of CAPI child (ehc7kxn with fskx=1)] ..... ㄱ 1
    Somewhat more with [name of CAPI child (ehc7kxn with fskx=1)] ..... ㄱ 2
    No difference ..... ㄱ
    Somewhat more with [name of CAPI child (ehc7kxn with fskx=2)] ..... ㄱ 4
    Much more with [name of CAPI child (ehc7kxn with fskx=2)] ..... ㄱ 5
    Don't know ..... ■-1
    No answer ..... ㄱ-2
    Respondents who live together in the same household with at least two CAPI children (sum(capikidkx) $\geq 2$ )
    Question ..... 261
    How about your partner?
    Int.: If asked: How strict is your partner with both children?

    Variable crn85
    Much more with [name of CAPI child (ehc7kxn with fskx=1)] ..... $\square 1$
    Somewhat more with [name of CAPI child (ehc7kxn with fskx=1)] ..... $\square 2$
    No difference ..... ㄱ 3
    Somewhat more with [name of CAPI child (ehc7kxn with fskx=2)] ..... $\square 4$
    Much more with [name of CAPI child (ehc7kxn with fskx=2)] ..... - 5
    Don't know ..... 口-1
    No answer ..... $\square-2$

    Respondents who live together in the same household with their partner and at least two CAPI children (sum(capikidkx) $\geq 2$ \& $h p c=1 \& h p=1$ )

    ## Consent to children's survey

    Text 27 In addition to the information we collected from you, we are very interested in asking some questions to your child [name CAPI child (ehc7kxn with capikidkx=1)] [if more than one CAPI child designated (sum (capikidkx) $>1$ for $x=1, \ldots, 15$ ): your children [name all CAPI children (ehc7kxn with capikidkx=1)]]. For this purpose we have developed a 15-minute oral survey that is specially suited to children.

    Respondents with at least one child defined as CAPI child (there is one $x=1, \ldots, 15$ with capikidkx=1)

    ## INFOBOX

    Ask all questions ccs1kx-v432x for each child

    | Question $262$ | Would it be possible for us to interview [name CAPI child (ehc 7 kxn with capikidkx $=1$ )]? |
    | :---: | :---: |
    |  | Yes ....................................................................... $\square^{\text {a }} 1$ |
    | Variable | Yes, but anchor must ask the other parent before ...................... $\square 2$ |
    | cCs | No ............................................................................. . . . . $\square 3$ |
    | for $x=1, \ldots, 15$ |  |

    ```
    Respondents who have a child x defined as CAPI child (capikidkx=1)
    ```

    ```
    Question The interview with your child can be conducted directly after this interview, or we can
    263
    Variable
    ccs2kx
    The interview with your child can be conducted directly after this interview, or we can make an appointment for later. Which would you prefer?
    Int.: Record the following information in the address protocol under "child":
    First name of CAPI child: [name]
    ID of child (personal number CAPI child): [cid]
    Birth date of CAPI child: [DD].[MM].[YYYY]
    Agreed upon appointment for interview
    Conduct child interview directly afterwards ................................ \(\square 1\)
    Appointment for child-CAPI arranged .............................................. \(\square 2\)
    ```

    Respondents who have a child $x$ defined as CAPI child and who consented to the children's survey (capikidkx=1 \& $\operatorname{ccs} 1 \mathrm{kx}=1$ )

    Text 28 When may I call you so that you can tell me if I can conduct the survey with [name CAPI child (ehc7kxn with capikidx=1)]?

    Int.: Record the following information in the address protocol under "child":
    Agreed upon appointment for call-back
    First name of CAPI child: [name]
    ID of child (personal number CAPI child): [cid]
    Birth date of CAPI child: [DD].[MM].[YYYY]

    Respondents who have a child $x$ defined as CAPI child and who consented to the children's survey only conditionally (capikidkx=1 \& ccs1kx=2)

    ## Definition of target children for the parenting survey

    ## INFOBOX

    The selection of the children relevant for the parenting survey is defined as follows:

    Child $x$ is selected as a parenting survey child if one of the following conditions is met:

    - Child $x$ is a CAPI child
    - Child $x$ is a biological or adopted child, was born between 8 and 15 years before the start of fieldwork (and alive), lives exclusively outside the household, and is in contact with respondent
    - Child $x$ is $6 / 7$ years old and lives with respondent in the same household

    Formal condition: capikidkx=1 |(ehc9kx=1,2 \& ehc11kx=0 \& oij-ehc8kxy $\geq 8$ \& oij-ehc8kxy $\leq 15$ \& ehc10kx>8 \& $\operatorname{crn} 16 k x=1, \ldots, 6) \mid(a g 5 k x=1 \&$ ehc11kx=0 \& ehc10kx=1,...8).
    If child $x$ (with child identification number $x=1, \ldots, 15$ ) is selected as a parenting survey child, the variable pqkx is set to 1 .

    The assignment of a parenting survey instrument to the respective children is clearly indicated by the identification number $c i d x=i d+200+x$.

    ## Question 264 <br> Variable cpas1 <br> We would like to ask you some additional questions about important aspects of the relationship between mother [male respondent (sex=1): father] and child. We want to reflect on your relationship with [name pqkid (ehc 7 kxn with $\mathrm{pqkx}=1$ )] [in case of consent for more than one child-interview ( $p q k x=1$ for more than one $x=1, \ldots, 15$ ): your children [names all pqkid]] in this survey. For this purpose, we have developed a questionnaire that we would like for you to fill out. I'll leave the questionnaire [in case of consent for more than one pqkid (pqkx=1 for more than one $x=1, \ldots, 15$ ): the questionnaires] here and you can fill it out after our interview. Is that ok?

    | Yes | $\checkmark 1$ |
    | :---: | :---: |
    | No | 2 |

    No ................................................ $\square_{2}$
    Respondents who consented to the children's survey for at least one child ( $p q k x=1$ for at least one $x=1, \ldots, 15$ )

    The completed questionnaire [in case of consent for more than pqkid ( $\mathrm{pqkx}=1$ for more than one $x=1, \ldots, 15$ ): The completed questionnaires] can be sent back to us (we pay for postage) or I can pick it up here. Which would you prefer?

    Pick up .......................................... $\square 1$
    Send ................................................. $\square_{2}$

    Respondents who consented to the children's and parenting survey for at least one child (cpas1=1).

    Text 29 If a return of the completed questionnaire is desired (cpas2=2): Please return the completed questionnaire to us at no charge.

    Int.: Mark parenting questionnaire with the following information and hand to respondent:
    Billing number: $\qquad$
    Wave: [Adresstranche]
    List number: [rlistno]
    Serial number: [rllfdnuo]
    To be filled out by the surveyed person, check the box
    Identification number anchor (=Household number): [id]
    Parenting survey number: [cidx]
    First name pqkid: [ehc7kxn with pqkx=1]
    Respondents who consented to the children's and parenting survey for at least one child (cpas1=1)

    ## INFOBOX

    The selection of children for the parenting survey for partners is defined as follows:
    Partners will be selected to answer the parenting survey regarding child x if the following criteria are fulfilled:

    - Child x is a CAPI child or 6 or 7 years old and lives with the respondent in the same HH.
    - Respondent and partner live in the same HH.

    Formal condition: $\mathrm{hpc}=1$ \& (capikidkx=1 | $(\mathrm{ag} 5 \mathrm{kx}=1$ \& ehc11kx=0 \& ehc10kx=1,...,8)).
    When a partner is selected to answer the parenting survey regarding child x (with child number $\mathrm{x}=1, \ldots, 15$ ), the variable pqpkx will be coded 1 .

    The assignment of a parenting survey instrument to the respective children is clearly indicated by the identification number cidx $=i d+200+x$.

    ```
    Question We would also like to ask your partner about his [female partner (hpg=2): her] relationship
    We would also like to ask your partner about his [female partner (hpg=2): her] relationship to your child [name CAPI child (ehc7kxn with capikidkx=1)] [in case of more than one CAPI child (capikidk \(x=1\) for more than one \(x=1, \ldots, 15\) ): your children [names all CAPI children]]. We have prepared a questionnaire [in case of consent to more than one CAPI child (capikidkx=1 for more than one \(x=1, \ldots, 15\) ): some questionnaires] that we would like for him [female partner: her] to fill out.
    ```

    [If partner survey may be given to partner (cps4=1)]:
    I can give your partner the questionnaire now.
    [If partner survey should be left behind (cps $4 \neq 2$ )]:
    I will leave the questionnaire for your partner here. He/she can fill it out after our interview.
    Is that ok?

    ```
    Yes .........................................|
    No ..........................................```

